**CHANGE NO. 1**
**DoD 4100.39-M**

CH 1
DoD 4100.39-M-*Vol. 8*
Volume 8    *CHG-1*

*ch 1 to ADA 325707*
DLSC-VPH
1 July 1997

**FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM (FLIS) PROCEDURES MANUAL**
*Volume 8. Change 1.*

I.  Volume 8, DoD 4100.39-M, 1 April 1997, change as follows: Remove pages listed below and insert revised pages. Additions and changes are indicated by *bold-face italic* type. Deletions are indicated in the Significant Changes paragraph below.

| | REMOVE OLD | INSERT NEW |
|---|---|---|
| **Chapter 1** | | |
| DIC LAM | 3 | 3 |
| DIC LBC | 1 and 2, | 1 and 2, |
| | 5 and 6 | 5 and 6 |
| DIC LBK | 1 thru 7 | 1 thru 7 |
| DIC LBR | 1 thru 7 | 1 thru 7 |
| DIC LBW | 1 thru 7 | 1 thru 7 |
| DIC LCC | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC LCD | 5 and 6 | 5 and 6 |
| DIC LCM | 3 | 3 |
| DIC LCP | 1 and 2, | 1 and 2, |
| | 5 and 6 | 5 and 6 |
| DIC LCU | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC LMD | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC LMD.A | 9 thru 13 | 9 thru 13 |
| DIC LMX | 5 and 6 | 5 and 6 |
| DIC LNC | 1 and 2, | 1 and 2, |
| | 5 and 6 | 5 and 6 |
| DIC LNK | 1 and 2, | 1 and 2, |
| | 5 and 6 | 5 and 6 |
| DIC LNP | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC LNR | 1 and 2, | 1 and 2, |
| | 5 and 6 | 5 and 6 |
| DIC LNW | 1 and 2, | 1 and 2, |
| | 5 and 6 | 5 and 6 |
| DIC LSB | 5 | 5 |
| **Chapter 2** | | |
| DIC KAT | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC KCP | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |

*DLSC - The Key to Readiness*

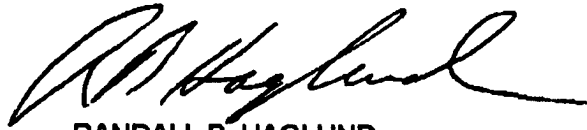| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DIC KFA | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC KFD | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC KFE | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC KFR | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC KFS | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC KIE | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC KIR | 1 thru 14 | 1 thru 14 |
| DIC KIS | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC KKD | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC KKI | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC KKP | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC KKU | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC KKV | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC KMA | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC KME | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC KMG | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC KMH | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC KMP | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC KMQ | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC KMT | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC KPM | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC KRF | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC KTA | 1 and 2, 7 and 8 | 1 and 2, 7 and 8 |
| DIC KTD | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC KUA | 3 | 3 |
| DIC KUB | 1 and 2 | 1 and 2 |
| DIC KUC | 3 | 3 |
| Chapter 3 | 8.3-27 thru 8.3-30, 8.3-63 thru 8.3-66 | 8.3-27 thru 8.3-30, 8.3-63 thru 8.3-66 |
| Chapter 4 | 8.4-15 and 8.4-16, 8.4-27 and 8.4-28 | 8.4-15 and 8.4-16, 8.4-27 and 8.4-28 |

II. **SIGNIFICANT CHANGES.** The page changes are effective upon receipt.

   A.   The page changes are effective up receipt.

   B.   Significant changes for the entire manual this quarter and the applicable change number for each affected volume are listed on the change sheet for volume 1.

III. This change sheet will be filed in front of Volume 8 for reference purposes after changes have been made.

BY ORDER OF THE DIRECTOR:

RANDALL B. HAGLUND
Colonel, USMC
Commander
Defense Logistics Services Center

DISTRIBUTION: Defense Logistics Agency: 41, 42

**Army:** To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List.

**Navy:** To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List maintained at NPFC.

Stocked:
Commanding Officer
Naval Publications and Forms Center
5801 Tabor Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19120

**Air Force:** Distribution "X"

19970903 061

# CHAPTER 1
# DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2893 | TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER | 0020X | H | 40 | 43-62 |
| 8575 | QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION | 0013X | H | 40 QR | 43-55 |
| 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 40 VC | 43-55 |
| 0797 | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 40 | 43-55 |
| 0796 | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 40 | 43-55 |
| 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003A | H | NC UZ VA VD | 56-58 |
| 0792 | I&S JUMP TO CODE | 0003A | H | NC VB UZ | 59-61 |
| 0106 | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY | 0003N | H | *HH* 03 | 63-65 |
| 0107 | UNIT OF MEASURE OF RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0002A | H | *HH* 03 NC | 67-68 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |

DIC LAM

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - LBC

TITLE - REINSTATE PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD II (NIIN ONLY)

DEFINITION - USED TO REINSTATE AN ITEM IDENTIFICATION (II) INTO THE FEDERAL CATALOG SYSTEM WHICH *HAS BEEN* PREVIOUSLY CANCELLED. APPLICABLE TO TYPE 4, 4A(M), OR 4B(N) REINSTATEMENTS ONLY.

INSTRUCTIONS - TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSITIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE INCREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

D3A01          D3F01          D3X00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | A | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | A | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | A | 01 NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | A | 01 NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | A | 01 NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | A | NM | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | A | CV | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | A | 89 | 24-26 |
| 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013N | A | AZ | 27-39 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | NX | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | 30 | 47-51 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019X | A | 31 UP | 52-70 |
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001A | A | NY | 71 |
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 01 NC | 72 |

DIC LBC

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 01 NC | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | DR NC | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 89 | 75-79 |
| 0780 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION | 0002X | A | UT | 78-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 97 NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 01 NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 97 NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *89 NC WA* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | 47-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 9101 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT | 0015X | B | 03 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | B | NC ND | 40 |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER | 0004X | B | NU | 41-44 |
| 0099 | CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING | 0001A | B | NC | 45 |
| 2871 | ACQUISITION METHOD CODE | 0001N | B | AW NC | 47 |
| 2876 | ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC) | 0001X | B | AW NC | 48 |
| 0076 | NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE | 0001X | B | ED NC | 49 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | B | 89 | 50-54 |
| 2744 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC) | 0001X | B | 02 NC | 55 |
| 2748 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA) | 0002X | B | 02 NP TD | 56-57 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) | 0002X | B | GQ 03 | 58-59 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) | 0002X | B | GQ 03 | 60-61 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 TD | 62-63 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 64-65 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 66-67 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|------|------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 2832 | MATERIAL CONTROL CODE, NAVY | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 2655 | EXPENDABILITY-RECOVERABILITY-REPARABILITY CATEGORY CODE-AF | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 2891 | RECOVERABILITY CODE, MARINE CORPS | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 0709 | REPARABILITY CODE, COAST GUARD | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 8930 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, ARMY | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 8925 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, AIR FORCE | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 8935 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, MARINE CORPS | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 8940 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, NAVY | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 0707 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, COAST GUARD | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 3053 | UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR | 0005N | H | 89 | 60-64 |
| 8472 | FORMER UNIT OF ISSUE | 0002A | H | 89 | 66-67 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | H | NC ND | 40 |
| 2862 | PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001X | H | 02 HE NC UY | 41 |
| 2893 | TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER | 0020X | H | 40 | 43-62 |
| 8575 | QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION | 0013X | H | 40 QR | 43-55 |
| 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 40 | 43-55 |
| 0797 | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 89 | 43-55 |
| 0796 | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 89 | 43-55 |
| 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003A | H | 89 | 56-58 |
| 0792 | I&S JUMP TO CODE | 0003A | H | 89 | 59-61 |
| 0106 | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY | 0003N | H | *HH* 03 | 63-65 |
| 0107 | UNIT OF MEASURE OF RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0002A | H | *HH* 03 NC | 67-68 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 9118 | CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT | 0017X | V | 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | V | NC ND | 40 |
| 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000X | V | NA TL UP | 42-54 |
| 8268 | DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE | 0001X | V | 01 03 95 PH | 55 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0339 | SEGMENT V TERMINATOR CODE | 0002X | V | 01 QM | 78-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | V | 88 | 80 |
| 9127 | PACKAGING DATA SEGMENT | | W | 03 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | NC ND | 40 |
| 5151 | LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION | 0001A | W | 01 NC | 41 |
| 5099 | PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVEN-TORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE | 0001A | W | 01 NC | 42 |
| 5321 | UNIT PACK QUANTITY | 0003X | W | 01 NC | 43-45 |
| 5152 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY | 0003X | W | 02 NC | 46-48 |
| 5153 | UNIT PACK WEIGHT | 0005X | W | 02 06 NC | 49-53 |
| 5154 | UNIT PACK SIZE | 0012N | W | 02 | 54-65 |
| 5155 | UNIT PACK CUBE | 0007X | W | 02 06 NC | 66-72 |
| 5159 | PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE | 0004X | W | 02 NC | 73-76 |
| 5156 | ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE | 0001A | W | 02 NC | 77 |
| | BLANK | 0002 | W | | 78-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE (USE CODE J) | 0001A | W | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | | 40 |
| 5157 | UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT | 0005X | W | 02 06 | 41-45 |
| 5158 | UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS | 0012N | W | 02 | 46-57 |
| 5160 | METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 58-59 |
| 5161 | CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE | 0001X | W | 01 NC | 60 |
| 5162 | PRESERVATIVE MATERIAL CODE | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 61-62 |
| 5163 | WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 63-64 |
| 5164 | CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 65-66 |
| 5165 | THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE | 0001X | W | 01 NC | 67 |
| 5166 | UNIT CONTAINER CODE | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 68-69 |
| 5167 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE | 0002X | W | 02 NC | 70-71 |
| 5168 | UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE | 0001X | W | 02 NC | 72 |
| | BLANK | 0007 | W | | 73-79 |

# CHAPTER 1
# DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - LBK

TITLE - REINSTATE REFERENCE METHOD II

DEFINITION - USED TO REINSTATE AN ITEM IDENTIFICATION (II) INTO THE FEDERAL CATALOG SYSTEM WHICH *HAS BEEN* PREVIOUSLY CANCELLED. APPLICABLE TO TYPE 2 REINSTATEMENTS ONLY (NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) ONLY).

INSTRUCTIONS - TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSITIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE INCREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

D3A01          D3F01          D3X00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | A | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | A | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | A | 01 NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | A | 01 NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | A | 01 NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | A | NM | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | A | CV | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | A | 89 | 24-26 |
| 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013N | A | AZ | 27-39 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | 89 | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | 30 | 47-51 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019X | A | 31 | 52-70 |
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001A | A | 89 | 71 |

DIC LBK

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 01 NC | 72 |
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 44 NC | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | DR NC | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 89 | 75-79 |
| 0780 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION | 0002X | A | UT | 78-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 97 NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 01 NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 97 NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *89 NC WA* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | 47-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 9101 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT | 0015X | B | 03 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | B | NC ND | 40 |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER | 0004X | B | NU | 41-44 |
| 0099 | CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING | 0001A | B | NC | 45 |
| 2871 | ACQUISITION METHOD CODE | 0001N | B | AW NC | 47 |
| 2876 | ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC) | 0001X | B | AW NC | 48 |
| 0076 | NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE | 0001X | B | ED NC | 49 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | B | 89 | 50-54 |
| 2744 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC) | 0001X | B | 02 NC | 55 |
| 2748 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA) | 0002X | B | 02 NP TD | 56-57 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) | 0002X | B | GQ 03 | 58-59 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) | 0002X | B | GQ 03 | 60-61 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 TD | 62-63 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 64-65 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 66-67 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 TD | 68-69 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 70-71 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 72-73 |
| 2507 | ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC) | 0001A | B | NC TK | 74 |
| 8280 | FORMER MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE NUMBER | 0004X | B | 89 | 75-78 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | B | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | B | NC ND | 40 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 TD | 41-42 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 43-44 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 45-46 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 47-58 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 49-50 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 51-52 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 TD | 54-55 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 | 56-57 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 | 58-59 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 | 60-61 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 | 62-63 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 | 64-65 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR CODE | 0002X | B | CQ | 67-68 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR CODE | 0002X | B | CQ | 69-70 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | B | 88 | 80 |
| 9102 | REFERENCE NUMBER DATA SEGMENT | 0022X | C | 03 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | C | NC ND | 40 |
| 2920 | REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC) | 0001N | C | VS NC | 42 |
| 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001X | C | 01 NC | 44 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4780 | REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC) | 0001N | C | 01 NC | 46 |
| 2640 | DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC) | 0001X | C | 01 NC | 48 |
| 2900 | REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC) | 0002X | C | 01 NC VX | 50-51 |
| 2923 | REFERENCE NUMBER STATUS CODE | 0001A | C | VS NC | 53 |
| 2750 | REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE | 0001N | C | 02 NC | 54 |
| 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | 0005X | C | BB NC | 55-59 |
| 4140 | NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS | 0005X | C | BB NC | 55-59 |
| 3570 | REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS | 0032X | C | NN | 60-75 |
| 4672 | SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC) | 0002X | C | 89 | 77-78 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | C | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | C | NC ND | 40 |
| 3570 | REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS | 0032X | C | NN | 60-75 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | C | 88 | 80 |
| 9108 | CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT | 0016X | H | 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | H | NC ND | 40 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | H | NC PS | 49-53 |
| 2833 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) CODE | 0002X | H | AT | 55-56 |
| 0137 | MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE | 0002A | H | AT | 55-56 |
| 2507 | ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC) | 0001A | H | 01 NC | 60 |
| 3690 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE | 0003X | H | 38 NC | 61-63 |
| 2948 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE | 0003A | H | 38 NC | 61-63 |
| 3050 | UNIT OF ISSUE | 0002A | H | 01 NC | 64-65 |
| 7075 | DOLLAR VALUE, UNIT PRICE | 0009X | H | 01 QQ | 70-78 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | H | NC ND | 40 |
| 6106 | QUANTITY PER UNIT PACK (QUP) CODE | 0001X | H | 01 NC | 42 |
| 2863 | CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC) | 0001X | H | 01 NC | 44 |
| 2943 | SHELF LIFE CODE | 0001X | H | 02 NC | 46 |
| 2934 | REPARABLE CHARACTERISTICS INDICATOR CODE, DLA | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2892 | RECOVERABILITY CODE, ARMY | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 2832 | MATERIAL CONTROL CODE, NAVY | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 2655 | EXPENDABILITY-RECOVERABILITY-REPARABILITY CATEGORY CODE-AF | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 2891 | RECOVERABILITY CODE, MARINE CORPS | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 0709 | REPARABILITY CODE, COAST GUARD | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 8930 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, ARMY | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 8925 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, AIR FORCE | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 8935 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, MARINE CORPS | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 8940 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, NAVY | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 0707 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, COAST GUARD | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 3053 | UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR | 0005N | H | 89 | 60-64 |
| 8472 | FORMER UNIT OF ISSUE | 0002A | H | 89 | 66-67 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | H | NC ND | 40 |
| 2862 | PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001X | H | 02 HE NC UY | 41 |
| 2893 | TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER | 0020X | H | 40 | 43-62 |
| 8575 | QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION | 0013X | H | 40 QR | 43-55 |
| 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 40 | 43-55 |
| 0797 | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 89 | 43-55 |
| 0796 | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 89 | 43-55 |
| 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003A | H | 89 | 56-58 |
| 0792 | I&S JUMP TO CODE | 0003A | H | 89 | 59-61 |
| 0106 | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY | 0003N | H | *HH* 03 | 63-65 |
| 0107 | UNIT OF MEASURE OF RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0002A | H | *HH* 03 NC | 67-68 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 9127 | PACKAGING DATA SEGMENT | | W | 03 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | NC ND | 40 |
| 5151 | LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION | 0001A | W | 01 NC | 41 |

DIC LBK

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5099 | PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE | 0001A | W | 01 NC | 42 |
| 5321 | UNIT PACK QUANTITY | 0003X | W | 01 NC | 43-45 |
| 5152 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY | 0003X | W | 02 NC | 46-48 |
| 5153 | UNIT PACK WEIGHT | 0005X | W | 02 06 NC | 49-53 |
| 5154 | UNIT PACK SIZE | 0012N | W | 02 | 54-65 |
| 5155 | UNIT PACK CUBE | 0007X | W | 02 06 NC | 66-72 |
| 5159 | PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE | 0004X | W | 02 NC | 73-76 |
| 5156 | ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE | 0001A | W | 02 NC | 77 |
|  | BLANK | 0002 |  |  | 78-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE (USE CODE J) | 0001A | W | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X |  |  | 40 |
| 5157 | UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT | 0005X | W | 02 06 | 41-45 |
| 5158 | UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS | 0012N | W | 02 | 46-57 |
| 5160 | METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 58-59 |
| 5161 | CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE | 0001X | W | 01 NC | 60 |
| 5162 | PRESERVATIVE MATERIAL CODE | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 61-62 |
| 5163 | WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 63-64 |
| 5164 | CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 65-66 |
| 5165 | THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE | 0001X | W | 01 NC | 67 |
| 5166 | UNIT CONTAINER CODE | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 68-69 |
| 5167 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE | 0002X | W | 02 NC | 70-71 |
| 5168 | UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE | 0001X | W | 02 NC | 72 |
|  | BLANK | 0007 | W |  | 73-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE (USE CODE K) | 0001A | W | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | 01 | 40 |
| 5169 | SPECIAL MARKING CODE | 0002X | W | 02 NC | 41-42 |
| 5170 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE - FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING | 0001X | W | 02 NC | 43 |
| 5171 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE - FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING | 0001X | W | 02 NC | 44 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5172 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE - FOR LEVEL C (MINIMUM) PACKING | 0001X | W | 02 NC | 45 |
| 5173 | OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE | 0001A | W | 02 NC | 46 |
| 5174 | SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS | 0026X | W | 02 07 | 47-72 |
| | BLANK | 0007 | W | | 73-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE (USE CODE L OR 3) | 0001X | W | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | NC ND | 40 |
| 5174 | SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS (CONT.) | 0033X | W | 02 07 | 41-73 |
| | BLANK | 0006 | W | 89 | 74-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE (USE CODE M OR 4) | 0001X | W | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | NC ND | 40 |
| 5175 | SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTION NUMBER | 0010X | W | 02 | 41-50 |
| 5176 | SPI REVISION | 0001A | W | 02 | 51 |
| 5177 | SPI DATE | 0005N | W | 02 | 52-56 |
| 5178 | CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013N | W | 02 | 57-69 |
| 5179 | PACKAGING DESIGN ACTIVITY CODE | 0005X | W | 02 | 70-74 |
| | BLANK | 0005 | W | 89 | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE (USE CODE 5) | 0001X | W | 88 | 80 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - LBR

TITLE - REINSTATE FULL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD II WITH REFERENCE NUMBER

DEFINITION - USED TO REINSTATE AN ITEM IDENTIFICATION (II) INTO THE FEDERAL CATALOG SYSTEM WHICH *HAS BEEN* PREVI-OUSLY CANCELLED. APPLICABLE TO TYPE 1, 1A(K) AND 1B(L) REINSTATEMENTS (NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) ONLY.)

INSTRUCTIONS - TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE ELE-MENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSI-TIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE IN-CREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

D3A01          D3F01          D3X00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | A | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | A | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | A | 01 NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | A | 01 NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | A | 01 NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | A | NM | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | A | CV | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | A | 89 | 24-26 |
| 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013N | A | AZ | 27-39 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | NX | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | NZ | 47-51 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019X | A | 89 | 52-70 |
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001A | A | NY | 71 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 01 NC | 72 |
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 89 | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | DR NC | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 89 | 75-79 |
| 0780 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION | 0002X | A | UT | 78-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HNIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 97 NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 01 NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 97 NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *89 NC WA* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | 47-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 9101 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT | 0015X | B | 03 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | B | NC ND | 40 |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER | 0004X | B | NU | 41-44 |
| 0099 | CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING | 0001A | B | NC | 45 |
| 2871 | ACQUISITION METHOD CODE | 0001N | B | AW NC | 47 |
| 2876 | ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC) | 0001X | B | AW NC | 48 |
| 0076 | NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE | 0001X | B | ED NC | 49 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | B | 89 | 50-54 |
| 2744 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC) | 0001X | B | 02 NC | 55 |
| 2748 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA) | 0002X | B | 02 NP TD | 56-57 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) | 0002X | B | GQ 03 | 58-59 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) | 0002X | B | GQ 03 | 60-61 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 TD | 62-63 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 64-65 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 66-67 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 TD | 68-69 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 70-71 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 72-73 |
| 2507 | ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC) | 0001A | B | NC TK | 74 |
| 8280 | FORMER MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE NUMBER | 0004X | B | 89 | 75-78 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | B | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | B | NC ND | 40 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 TD | 41-42 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 43-44 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 45-46 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 47-48 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 49-50 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 51-52 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 TD | 54-55 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 | 56-57 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 | 58-59 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 | 60-61 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 | 62-63 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 | 64-65 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR CODE | 0002X | B | CQ | 67-68 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR CODE | 0002X | B | CQ | 69-70 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | B | 88 | 80 |
| 9102 | REFERENCE NUMBER DATA SEGMENT | 0022X | C | 03 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | C | NC ND | 40 |
| 2920 | REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC) | 0001N | C | VS NC | 42 |
| 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001X | C | 01 NC | 44 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|-----|------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 4780 | REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC) | 0001N | C | 01 NC | 46 |
| 2640 | DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC) | 0001X | C | 01 NC | 48 |
| 2900 | REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC) | 0002X | C | 01 NC VX | 50-51 |
| 2923 | REFERENCE NUMBER STATUS CODE | 0001A | C | VS NC | 53 |
| 2750 | REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE | 0001N | C | 02 NC | 54 |
| 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | 0005X | C | BB NC | 55-59 |
| 4140 | NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS | 0005X | C | BB NC | 55-59 |
| 3570 | REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS | 0032X | C | NN | 60-75 |
| 4672 | SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC) | 0002X | C | 89 | 77-78 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | C | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | C | NC ND | 40 |
| 3570 | REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS | 0032X | C | NN | 60-75 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | C | 88 | 80 |
| 9108 | CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT | 0016X | H | 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | H | NC ND | 40 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | H | NC PS | 49-53 |
| 2833 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) CODE | 0002X | H | AT | 55-56 |
| 0137 | MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE | 0002A | H | AT | 55-56 |
| 2507 | ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC) | 0001A | H | 01 NC | 60 |
| 3690 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE | 0003X | H | 38 NC | 61-63 |
| 2948 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE | 0003A | H | 38 NC | 61-63 |
| 3050 | UNIT OF ISSUE | 0002A | H | 01 NC | 64-65 |
| 7075 | DOLLAR VALUE, UNIT PRICE | 0009X | H | 01 QQ | 70-78 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | H | NC ND | 40 |
| 6106 | QUANTITY PER UNIT PACK (QUP) CODE | 0001X | H | 01 NC | 42 |
| 2863 | CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC) | 0001X | H | 01 NC | 44 |
| 2943 | SHELF LIFE CODE | 0001X | H | 02 NC | 46 |
| 2934 | REPARABLE CHARACTERISTICS INDICATOR CODE, DLA | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2892 | RECOVERABILITY CODE, ARMY | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 2832 | MATERIAL CONTROL CODE, NAVY | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 2655 | EXPENDABILITY-RECOVERABILITY-REPARABILITY CATEGORY CODE-AF | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 2891 | RECOVERABILITY CODE, MARINE CORPS | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 0709 | REPARABILITY CODE, COAST GUARD | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 8930 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, ARMY | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 8925 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, AIR FORCE | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 8935 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, MARINE CORPS | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 8940 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, NAVY | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 0707 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, COAST GUARD | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 3053 | UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR | 0005N | H | 89 | 60-64 |
| 8472 | FORMER UNIT OF ISSUE | 0002A | H | 89 | 66-67 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | H | NC ND | 40 |
| 2862 | PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001X | H | 02 HE NC UY | 41 |
| 2893 | TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER | 0020X | H | 40 | 43-62 |
| 8575 | QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION | 0013X | H | 40 QR | 43-55 |
| 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 40 | 43-55 |
| 0797 | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 89 | 43-55 |
| 0796 | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 89 | 43-55 |
| 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003A | H | 89 | 56-58 |
| 0792 | I&S JUMP TO CODE | 0003A | H | 89 | 59-61 |
| 0106 | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY | 0003N | H | *HH* 03 | 63-65 |
| 0107 | UNIT OF MEASURE OF RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0002A | H | *HH* 03 NC | 67-68 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 9118 | CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT | 0017X | V | 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | V | NC ND | 40 |
| 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000X | V | NA TL | 42-54 |

DIC LBR

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8268 | DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE | 0001X | V | 01 03 95 PH | 55 |
| 0339 | SEGEMENT V TERMINATOR CODE | 0002X | V | 01 QM | 78-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | V | 88 | 80 |
| 9127 | PACKAGING DATA SEGMENT | | W | 03 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | NC ND | 40 |
| 5151 | LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION | 0001A | W | 01 NC | 41 |
| 5099 | PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVEN-TORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE | 0001A | W | 01 NC | 42 |
| 5321 | UNIT PACK QUANTITY | 0003X | W | 01 NC | 43-45 |
| 5152 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY | 0003X | W | 02 NC | 46-48 |
| 5153 | UNIT PACK WEIGHT | 0005X | W | 02 06 NC | 49-53 |
| 5154 | UNIT PACK SIZE | 0012N | W | 02 | 54-65 |
| 5155 | UNIT PACK CUBE | 0007X | W | 02 06 NC | 66-72 |
| 5159 | PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE | 0004X | W | 02 NC | 73-76 |
| 5156 | ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE | 0001A | W | 02 NC | 77 |
| | BLANK | 0002 | W | | 78-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE (USE CODE J) | 0001A | W | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | | 40 |
| 5157 | UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT | 0005X | W | 02 06 | 41-45 |
| 5158 | UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS | 0012N | W | 02 | 46-57 |
| 5160 | METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 58-59 |
| 5161 | CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE | 0001X | W | 01 NC | 60 |
| 5162 | PRESERATIVE MATERIAL CODE | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 61-62 |
| 5163 | WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 63-64 |
| 5164 | CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 65-66 |
| 5165 | THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE | 0001X | W | 01 NC | 67 |
| 5166 | UNIT CONTAINER CODE | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 68-69 |
| 5167 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE | 0002X | W | 02 NC | 70-71 |
| 5168 | UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE | 0001X | W | 02 NC | 72 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | BLANK | 0007 | W | | 73-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE (USE CODE K) | 0001A | W | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | 01 | 40 |
| 5169 | SPECIAL MARKING CODE | 0002X | W | 02 NC | 41-42 |
| 5170 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE - FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING | 0001X | W | 02 NC | 43 |
| 5171 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE - FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING | 0001X | W | 02 NC | 44 |
| 5172 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE - FOR LEVEL C (MINIMUM) PACKING | 0001X | W | 02 NC | 45 |
| 5173 | OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE | 0001A | W | 02 NC | 46 |
| 5174 | SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS | 0026X | W | 02 07 | 47-72 |
| | BLANK | 0007 | W | | 73-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE (USE CODE L OR 3) | 0001X | W | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | NC ND | 40 |
| 5174 | SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (CONT.) | 0033X | W | 02 07 | 41-73 |
| | BLANK | 0006 | W | 89 | 74-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE (USE CODE M OR 4) | 0001X | W | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | NC ND | 40 |
| 5175 | SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTION NUMBER | 0010X | W | 02 | 41-50 |
| 5176 | SPI REVISION | 0001A | W | 02 | 51 |
| 5177 | SPI DATE | 0005N | W | 02 | 52-56 |
| 5178 | CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013N | W | 02 | 57-69 |
| 5179 | PACKAGING DESIGN ACTIVITY CODE | 0005X | W | 02 | 70-74 |
| | BLANK | 0005 | W | 89 | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE (USE CODE 5) | 0001X | W | 88 | 80 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - LBW

TITLE - REINSTATE FULL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD II WITHOUT REFERENCE NUMBER

DEFINITION - USED TO REINSTATE AN ITEM IDENTIFICATION (II) INTO THE FEDERAL CATALOG SYSTEM WHICH *HAS BEEN* PREVIOUSLY CANCELLED. APPLICABLE TO TYPE 1 REINSTATEMENTS ONLY (NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) ONLY).

INSTRUCTIONS - TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSITIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE INCREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

D3A01          D3F01          D3X00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | A | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | A | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | A | 01 NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | A | 01 NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | A | 01 NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | A | NM | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | A | CV | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | A | 89 | 24-26 |
| 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013N | A | AZ | 27-39 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | NX | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | NZ | 47-51 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019X | A | 89 | 52-70 |
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001A | A | NY | 71 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|------|------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 01 NC | 72 |
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 89 | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | DR NC | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 89 | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 97 NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 01 NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 97 NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *89 NC WA* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | 47-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 9101 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT | 0015X | B | 03 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | B | NC ND | 40 |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER | 0004X | B | NU | 41-44 |
| 0099 | CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING | 0001A | B | NC | 45 |
| 2871 | ACQUISITION METHOD CODE | 0001N | B | AW NC | 47 |
| 2876 | ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC) | 0001X | B | AW NC | 48 |
| 0076 | NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE | 0001X | B | ED NC | 49 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | B | 89 | 50-54 |
| 2744 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC) | 0001X | B | 02 NC | 55 |
| 2748 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA) | 0002X | B | 02 NP TD | 56-57 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) | 0002X | B | GQ 03 | 58-59 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) | 0002X | B | GQ 03 | 60-61 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 TD | 62-63 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 64-65 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 66-67 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 TD | 68-69 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 70-71 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 72-73 |
| 2507 | ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC) | 0001A | B | NC TK | 74 |
| 8280 | FORMER MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE NUMBER | 0004X | B | 89 | 75-78 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | B | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | B | NC ND | 40 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 TD | 41-42 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 43-44 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 45-46 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 47-48 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 49-50 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 51-52 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 TD | 54-55 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 | 56-57 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 | 58-59 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 | 60-61 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 | 62-63 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 | 64-65 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR CODE | 0002X | B | CQ | 67-68 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR CODE | 0002X | B | CQ | 69-70 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | B | 88 | 80 |
| 9108 | CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT | 0016X | H | 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | H | NC ND | 40 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | H | NC PS | 49-53 |
| 2833 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) CODE | 0002X | H | AT | 55-56 |
| 0137 | MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE | 0002A | H | AT | 55-56 |

DIC LBW

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|------|------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 2507 | ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC) | 0001A | H | 01 NC | 60 |
| 3690 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE | 0003X | H | 38 NC | 61-63 |
| 2948 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE | 0003A | H | 38 NC | 61-63 |
| 3050 | UNIT OF ISSUE | 0002A | H | 01 NC | 64-65 |
| 7075 | DOLLAR VALUE, UNIT PRICE | 0009X | H | 01 QQ | 70-78 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | H | NC ND | 40 |
| 6106 | QUANTITY PER UNIT PACK (QUP) CODE | 0001X | H | 01 NC | 42 |
| 2863 | CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC) | 0001X | H | 01 NC | 44 |
| 2943 | SHELF LIFE CODE | 0001X | H | 02 NC | 46 |
| 2934 | REPARABLE CHARACTERISTICS INDICATOR CODE, DLA | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 2892 | RECOVERABILITY CODE, ARMY | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 2832 | MATERIAL CONTROL CODE, NAVY | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 2655 | EXPENDABILITY-RECOVERABILITY-REPARABILITY CATEGORY CODE-AF | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 2891 | RECOVERABILITY CODE, MARINE CORPS | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 0709 | REPARABILITY CODE, COAST GUARD | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 8930 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, ARMY | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 8925 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, AIR FORCE | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 8935 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, MARINE CORPS | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 8940 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, NAVY | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 0707 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, COAST GUARD | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 3053 | UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR | 0005N | H | 89 | 60-64 |
| 8472 | FORMER UNIT OF ISSUE | 0002A | H | 89 | 66-67 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | H | NC ND | 40 |
| 2862 | PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001X | H | 02 HE NC | 41 |
| 2893 | TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER | 0020X | H | 40 | 43-62 |
| 8575 | QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION | 0013X | H | 40 QR | 43-55 |
| 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 40 | 43-55 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0797 | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 89 | 43-55 |
| 0796 | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 89 | 43-55 |
| 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003A | H | 89 | 56-58 |
| 0792 | I&S JUMP TO CODE | 0003A | H | 89 | 59-61 |
| 0106 | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY | 0003N | H | *HH* 03 | 63-65 |
| 0107 | UNIT OF MEASURE OF RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0002A | H | *HH* 03 NC | 67-68 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 9118 | CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT | 0017X | V | 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | V | NC ND | 40 |
| 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000X | V | NA TL | 42-54 |
| 8268 | DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE | 0001X | V | 01 03 95 PH | 55 |
| 0339 | SEGMENT V TERMINATOR CODE | 0002X | V | 01 QM | 78-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | V | 88 | 80 |
| 9127 | PACKAGING DATA SEGMENT | | W | 03 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | NC ND | 40 |
| 5151 | LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION | 0001A | W | 01 NC | 41 |
| 5099 | PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE | 0001A | W | 01 NC | 42 |
| 5321 | UNIT PACK QUANTITY | 0003X | W | 01 NC | 43-45 |
| 5152 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY | 0003X | W | 02 NC | 46-48 |
| 5153 | UNIT PACK WEIGHT | 0005X | W | 02 06 NC | 49-53 |
| 5154 | UNIT PACK SIZE | 0012N | W | 02 | 54-65 |
| 5155 | UNIT PACK CUBE | 0007X | W | 02 06 NC | 66-72 |
| 5159 | PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE | 0004X | W | 02 NC | 73-76 |
| 5156 | ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE | 0001A | W | 02 NC | 77 |
| | BLANK | 0002 | W | | 78-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE (USE CODE J) | 0001A | W | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | | 40 |
| 5157 | UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT | 0005X | W | 02 06 | 41-45 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5158 | UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS | 0012N | W | 02 | 46-57 |
| 5160 | METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 58-59 |
| 5161 | CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE | 0001X | W | 01 NC | 60 |
| 5162 | PRESERVATIVE MATERIAL CODE | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 61-62 |
| 5163 | WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 63-64 |
| 5164 | CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 65-66 |
| 5165 | THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE | 0001X | W | 01 NC | 67 |
| 5166 | UNIT CONTAINER CODE | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 68-69 |
| 5167 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE | 0002X | W | 02 NC | 70-71 |
| 5168 | UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE | 0001X | W | 02 NC | 72 |
|  | BLANK | 0007 | W |  | 73-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE (USE CODE K) | 0001A | W | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | 01 | 40 |
| 5169 | SPECIAL MARKING CODE | 0002X | W | 02 NC | 41-42 |
| 5170 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE - FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING | 0001X | W | 02 NC | 43 |
| 5171 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE - FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING | 0001X | W | 02 NC | 44 |
| 5172 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE - FOR LEVEL C (MINIMUM) PACKING | 0001X | W | 02 NC | 45 |
| 5173 | OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE | 0001A | W | 02 NC | 46 |
| 5174 | SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS | 0026X | W | 02 07 | 47-72 |
|  | BLANK | 0007 | W |  | 73-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE (USE CODE L OR 3) | 0001X | W | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | NC ND | 40 |
| 5174 | SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (CONT.) | 0033X | W | 02 07 | 41-73 |
|  | BLANK | 0006 | W | 89 | 74-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE (USE CODE M OR 4) | 0001X | W | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | NC ND | 40 |
| 5175 | SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTION NUMBER | 0010X | W | 02 | 41-50 |
| 5176 | SPI REVISION | 0001A | W | 02 | 51 |
| 5177 | SPI DATE | 0005N | W | 02 | 52-56 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|------|------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 5178 | CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013N | W | 02 | 57-69 |
| 5179 | PACKAGING DESIGN ACTIVITY CODE | 0005X | W | 02 | 70-74 |
|  | BLANK | 0005 | W | 89 | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE (USE CODE 5) | 0001X | W | 88 | 80 |

# CHAPTER 1
# DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - LCC

TITLE - CHANGE CHARACTERISTICS DATA

DEFINITION - USED TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE FIIG SECTION I OR III CHARACTERISTICS DATA FOR AN EXISTING ITEM IDENTIFICATION REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THE DESCRIPTION UNDER THE ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)/PSCN IS PARTIAL OR COMPLETE. REFER TO DIC LMD WHEN LCC IS ACCOMPANIED BY OTHER DICS UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT NUMBER.

INSTRUCTIONS - TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSITIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE INCREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

          D3A04                D3A07              D3X00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | A | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | A | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | A | 01 NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | A | 01 NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | A | 01 NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | A | NM | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | A | CV | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | A | 89 | 24-26 |
| 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013N | A | 11 | 27-39 |
| 8863 | ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN) | 0013X | A | 11 | 27-39 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER,FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | NX | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | 30 | 47-51 |
| 5010 | APPROVED ITEM NAME (AIN) | 0019X | A | 89 | 52-70 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019X | A | 31 UP | 52-70 |
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001A | A | 89 | 71 |
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 89 | 72 |
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 89 | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | 89 | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 89 | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | 89 | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | 89 | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 89 | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 89 | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 89 | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *89 NC WA* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | 47-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 9118 | CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT | 0017X | V | 03 86 90 | TM |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | V | NC ND | 40 |
| 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000X | V | NA TL TM UP | 42-54 |
| 8268 | DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE | 0001X | V | 01 03 95 | 55 |
| 0339 | SEGMENT V TERMINATOR CODE | 0002X | V | 01 QM | 78-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | V | 88 | 80 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENAT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT
## TABLE OF PERMISSIBLE DRNs

| DRN | Title |
|---|---|
| 2/2507 | Acquisition Advice Code |
| 6/2128 | Date, Effective, Logistics Action |
| 6/0076 | Nonconsumable Item Material Support Code |

#Informative data elements only (cannot be changed).

*1/DRN 0099 mandatory when submitting DRN 2744. DRN 0099 is used to update IMC statistics only and is removed before recordation on the FLIS data base.*

2/DRN 2871, DRN 2876, DRN 2507 may be submitted as individual items.

3/See standard note NP (chapter 8.4).

4/When DRN 2533 is submitted for change, it must be supplementary to the MOE Rule and DRN 2931 must also be submitted.

5/When DRN 2534 is submitted for change, it must be supplementary to the MOE Rule and DRN 2936 must also be submitted.

6/When DRN 0076 is submitted, DRN 2128 must also be submitted. DRNs 0903 and 0904 may also be submitted.

7/When DRN 0903 is submitted for a change, DRN 0904 must also be submitted.

NOTE: This DIC cannot be used to change a supplementary data receiver to a supplementary data collaborator or vice versa. To accomplish this type of action requires the submittal of LDD and LAD transactions.

## 3. Freight Classification Data, Segment G.

| DRN | Title |
|---|---|
| 2720 | Hazardous Materiel Code |
| 2760 | Less Than Carload Rating Code |
| 4760 | Rail Variation Code |
| 9275 | Water Commodity Code |
| 9260 | Type of Cargo Code |
| 9240 | Special Handling Code |
| 9220 | Air Dimension Code |
| 9215 | Air Commodity/Special Handling Code |
| 0864 | Integrity Code |

DRN 0864 can only be submitted by MTMC.

## 4. Catalog Management Data, Segment H.

| DRN | Title |
|---|---|
| #2128 | Date, Effective, Logistics Action |
| #2833 | Major Organizational Entity Code |
| #0137 | Maintenance Action Code |
| 2507 | Acquisition Advice Code |
| 3690 | Source of Supply Code |
| 2948 | Source of Supply Modifier Code |
| 7075 | Dollar Value, Unit Price |
| 6106 | Quantity per Unit Pack Code |
| 2863 | Controlled Inventory Item Code (CIIC) |
| 2943 | Shelf Life Code |
| 2934 | Reparable Characteristics Indicator Code - DLA (Defense Logistics Agency) |
| 2892 | Recoverability Code - Army |
| 2832 | Material Control Code - Navy |
| 2655 | Expendability, Recoverability, Reparability Category Code - Air Force |
| 2891 | Recoverability Code - Marine Corps |
| 2680 | Materiel Category Code - Army |
| 2665 | Accounting Requirements Code - Army |
| 2695 | Fund Code - Air Force |
| 3765 | Air Force Budget Code - Management Data List |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENAT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT
## TABLE OF PERMISSIBLE DRNs

| DRN | Title |
|---|---|
| 2836 | Materiel Management Aggregation Code - Air Force |
| 2959 | Stores Account - Marine Corps |
| 3311 | Combat Essentiality Code - Marine Corps |
| 2790 | Management Echelon Code - Marine Corps |
| 4126 | Materiel Identification Code - Marine Corps |
| 0572 | Operational Test Code - Marine Corps |
| 0573 | Physical Category Code - Marine Corps |
| 2608 | Cognizance Code - Navy |
| 2834 | Special Material Identification Code |
| 0132 | Issue, Repair, and/or Requisition Restriction Code |
| 0121 | Special Material Content Code |
| *0218 | Unit of Issue Change Data |
| 0216 | Former Phrase Relationship Group |
| *2862 | Phrase Code - Management Data List |
| *8575 | Quanititative Expression |
| 0858 | Price Validation Code, Air Force |

#Mandatory data elements. For DRN 2833 and 0137, see chapter 8.4, standard note AT. DRNs 2128,2833, or 0137 are not required when a single segment R is input that contains DRN 0216 or 0218.

*DIC LCD may be used to initiate a Unit of Issue change only when the change is from a definitive to definitive Unit of Issue or from a nondefinitive to a nondefinitive Unit of Issue. For a Unit of Issue change, DRN 0218 is mandatory. For definition of chains, see Data Element Dictionary (volume 12, chapter 12.2). DRN 2862 may only be used for Phrase Code K which must accompany, and will dictate requirements for, DRN 8575.

If DRN 0216 is entered in cc 41-44, the DRN Value will be entered in cc 46-79, and the Continuation Indicator Code (DRN 8555) in cc 80. A second card is required with cc 1-40 completed as instructed in the additional card format. The Data Element Terminator Code (DRN 8268) will be entered in cc 41, and cc 42-80 will be blank.

If DRN 2128 is entered in cc 41-44, the DRN Value will be entered in cc 46-50 and the Data Element Terminator Code (DRN 8268) in cc 51. Card columns 52-79 of card 1 and cc 41-79 of second (and succeeding) card(s) will contain the repeated data group composed of permissible DRN, DRN Value, and Data Element Terminator Code, as required.

If DRN 0218 is entered in cc 41-44, the DRN Value will be entered in cc 46-71, the Data Element Terminator Code (DRN 8268) in cc 72, cc 73-79 blank, and the Continuation Indicator Code (DRN 8555) in cc 80.

NOTE: A maximum of 15 Phrase Codes will be accepted on this DIC.

## 5. NIIN/PSCN Status/Cancellation Data, Segment K.

| DRN | Title |
|---|---|
| 0167 | Demilitarization Code |

## 6. Packaging Data, Segment W.

| DRN | Title |
|---|---|
| 5151 | Level of Protection Code for Preservation (LOP is a mandatory entry to identify the packaging record being affected) (Input must equal that recorded in the FLIS data base) |
| 5099 | Primary Inventory Control Activity (PICA P) or Secondary Inventory Control Activity (SICA S) Code (Input must equal that recorded in the FLIS data base) |
| 5321 | Unit Pack Quantity |
| 5152 | Intermediate Container Quantity |
| 5153 | Unit Pack Weight |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|------|------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 2893 | TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER | 0020X | H | 40 | 43-62 |
| 8575 | QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION | 0013X | H | 40 QR | 43-55 |
| 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 40 VC | 43-55 |
| 0797 | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 40 | 43-55 |
| 0796 | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 40 | 43-55 |
| 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003A | H | NC UZ VA VD | 56-58 |
| 0792 | I&S JUMP TO CODE | 0003A | H | NC VB UZ | 59-61 |
| 0106 | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY | 0003N | H | *HH* 03 | 63-65 |
| 0107 | UNIT OF MEASURE OF RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0002A | H | *HH* 03 NC | 67-68 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - LCP

TITLE - CHANGE PSCN TO A NIIN

DEFINITION - USED TO CHANGE AN EXISTING PSCN TO A NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) WHEN IT IS DETER-MINED THAT THE ITEM IS REQUIRED AS AN ITEM OF SUPPLY.

INSTRUCTIONS - 1. TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSI-TIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE IN-CREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD. 2. SEGMENT A IS REQUIRED FOR INPUT WITH LCP ONLY WHEN IT IS NECESSARY TO ADD THE DEMILITARIZATION CODE (DRN 0167) TO THE ITEM RECORD. WHEN THIS DATA ELEMENT IS NOT REQUIRED, SEGMENT A WILL NOT BE SUBMITTED. SEE NOTE DR.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

        D3A03              D3F01              D3X00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 29 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | A | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | A | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | A | 01 NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | A | 01 NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | A | 01 NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | A | NM | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | A | CV | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | A | 89 | 24-26 |
| 8863 | ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN) | 0013X | A | NW | 27-39 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | 89 | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | 89 | 47-51 |
| 5010 | APPROVED ITEM NAME (AIN) | 0019X | A | 89 | 52-70 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019X | A | 89 | 52-70 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001A | A | 89 | 71 |
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 89 | 72 |
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 89 | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | DR NC | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 89 | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 97 NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 01 NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 97 NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *89 NC WA* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | 47-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 9101 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT | 0015X | B | 03 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | B | NC ND | 40 |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER | 0004X | B | NU | 41-44 |
| 0099 | CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING | 0001A | B | NC | 45 |
| 2871 | ACQUISITION METHOD CODE | 0001N | B | AW NC | 47 |
| 2876 | ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC) | 0001X | B | AW NC | 48 |
| 0076 | NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE | 0001X | B | ED NC | 49 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | B | 89 | 50-54 |
| 2744 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC) | 0001X | B | 02 NC | 55 |
| 2748 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA) | 0002X | B | 02 NP TD | 56-57 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 59-60 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 61-62 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 63-64 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 66-67 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 68-69 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 70-71 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3053 | UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR | 0005N | H | 89 | 60-64 |
| 8472 | FORMER UNIT OF ISSUE | 0002A | H | 89 | 66-67 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | H | NC ND | 40 |
| 2862 | PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001X | H | 02 HE NC UY | 41 |
| 2893 | TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER | 0020X | H | 40 | 43-62 |
| 8575 | QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION | 0013X | H | 40 QR | 43-55 |
| 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 40 | 43-55 |
| 0797 | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 89 | 43-55 |
| 0796 | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 89 | 43-55 |
| 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003A | H | 89 | 56-58 |
| 0792 | I&S JUMP TO CODE | 0003A | H | 89 | 59-61 |
| 0106 | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY | 0003N | H | *HH* 03 | 63-65 |
| 0107 | UNIT OF MEASURE OF RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0002A | H | *HH* 03 NC | 67-68 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 9127 | PACKAGING DATA SEGMENT | | W | 03 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | NC ND | 40 |
| 5151 | LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION | 0001A | W | 01 NC | 41 |
| 5099 | PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE | 0001A | W | 01 NC | 42 |
| 5321 | UNIT PACK QUANTITY | 0003X | W | 01 NC | 43-45 |
| 5152 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY | 0003X | W | 02 NC | 46-48 |
| 5153 | UNIT PACK WEIGHT | 0005X | W | 02 06 NC | 49-53 |
| 5154 | UNIT PACK SIZE | 0012N | W | 02 | 54-65 |
| 5155 | UNIT PACK CUBE | 0007X | W | 02 06 NC | 66-72 |
| 5159 | PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE | 0004X | W | 02 NC | 73-76 |
| 5156 | ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE | 0001A | W | 02 NC | 77 |
| | BLANK | 0002 | W | | 78-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE (USE CODE J) | 0001A | W | 88 | 80 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | | 40 |
| 5157 | UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT | 0005X | W | 02 06 | 41-45 |
| 5158 | UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS | 0012N | W | 02 | 46-57 |
| 5160 | METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 58-59 |
| 5161 | CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE | 0001X | W | 01 NC | 60 |
| 5162 | PRESERATIVE MATERIAL CODE | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 61-62 |
| 5163 | WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 63-64 |
| 5164 | CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 65-66 |
| 5165 | THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE | 0001X | W | 01 NC | 67 |
| 5166 | UNIT CONTAINER CODE | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 68-69 |
| 5167 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE | 0002X | W | 02 NC | 70-71 |
| 5168 | UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE | 0001X | W | 02 NC | 72 |
| | BLANK | 0007 | W | | 73-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE (USE CODE K) | 0001A | W | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | 01 | 40 |
| 5169 | SPECIAL MARKING CODE | 0002X | W | 02 NC | 41-42 |
| 5170 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE - FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING | 0001X | W | 02 NC | 43 |
| 5171 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE - FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING | 0001X | W | 02 NC | 44 |
| 5172 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE - FOR LEVEL C (MINIMUM) PACKING | 0001X | W | 02 NC | 45 |
| 5173 | OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE | 0001A | W | 02 NC | 46 |
| 5174 | SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS | 0026X | W | 02 07 | 47-72 |
| | BLANK | 0007 | W | | 73-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE (USE CODE L OR 3) | 0001X | W | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | NC ND | 40 |
| 5174 | SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (CONT.) | 0033X | W | 02 07 | 41-73 |
| | BLANK | 0006 | W | 89 | 74-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE (USE CODE M OR 4) | 0001X | W | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | NC ND | 40 |
| 5175 | SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTION NUMBER | 0010X | W | 02 | 41-50 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - LCU

TITLE - CHANGE MOE RULE NUMBER AND RELATED DATA

DEFINITION - USED TO CHANGE A MOE RULE NUMBER (WHICH REPRESENTS THOSE MANAGEMENT DATA ELEMENTS (I.E., PICA, SICA, ETC.) PRE-ESTABLISHED IN THE MOE RULE TABLE BY THE U.S. SERVICES/AGENCIES) RECORDED AGAINST AN EXISTING NSN OR NATO STOCK NUMBER TO A DIFFERENT MOE RULE NUMBER FOR THE SAME SERVICE/AGENCY OR TO A DIFFERENT SERVICE/AGENCY. FOR U.S. S/A ONLY, ALSO SUBMITTED CONCURRENTLY WITH THE MOE RULE NUMBER ARE THE ITEM MANAGEMENT STATUS CODES APPLICABLE TO THE ITEM. ANY KNOWN SUPPLEMENTARY AUTHORIZED DATA COLLABORATORS/RECEIVERS APPLICABLE TO THE II (WHICH ARE NOT REPRESENTED BY THE MOE RULE NUMBER) MAY BE INCLUDED WHEN SUBMITTING THIS DIC.

INSTRUCTIONS - 1.   TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSITIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE INCREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD. 2.   A MAXIMUM OF 10 MOE RULES MAY BE CHANGED FOR A NIIN RECORD UNDER ONE DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

D3A07          D3F04          D3F05          D3X00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9101 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT | 0015X | B | 03 86 90 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | B | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | B | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | B | 01 NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | B | 01 NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | B | 01 NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | B | NM | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | B | CV | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | B | 89 | 24-26 |
| 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013N | B | AZ | 27-39 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | B | NC ND | 40 |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER | 0004X | B | NU UL | 41-44 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0099 | CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING | 0001A | B | NC | 45 |
| 2871 | ACQUISITION METHOD CODE | 0001N | B | AW NC | 47 |
| 2876 | ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC) | 0001X | B | AW NC | 48 |
| 0076 | NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE | 0001X | B | ED NC | 49 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | B | HD NC | 50-54 |
| 2744 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC) | 0001X | B | 02 NC | 55 |
| 2748 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA) | 0002X | B | 02 NP TD | 56-57 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) | 0002X | B | GQ 03 | 58-59 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) | 0002X | B | GQ 03 | 60-61 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 TD | 62-63 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 64-65 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 66-67 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 TD | 68-69 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 70-71 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 72-73 |
| 2507 | ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC) | 0001A | B | NC TK | 74 |
| 8280 | FORMER MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE NUMBER | 0004X | B | NU | 75-78 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | B | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | B | NC ND | 40 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 TD | 41-42 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 43-44 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 45-46 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 47-48 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 49-50 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 51-52 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 TD | 54-55 |

# CHAPTER 1
# DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - LMD

TITLE - MULTIPLE DIC INPUT

DEFINITION - USED AS THE PRIMARY INPUT DIC WHEN MULTIPLE DIC TRANSACTIONS ARE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCU-
MENT NUMBER FOR AN EXISTING ITEM IDENTIFICATION (II) (NIIN OR PSCN).

INSTRUCTIONS - 1.   TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE
ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSI-
TIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE IN-
CREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD. 2.   THIS FORMAT REPRESENTS THE POSSIBLE SEGMENTS TO BE USED UNDER
DIC LMD. REFER TO THE ATTACHED GRID FOR ALLOWABLE DIC COMBINATIONS. WHEN PREPARING THE LMD TRANSACTION
REFER TO THE APPROPRIATE DIC FORMAT FOR APPLICABLE SEGMENTS, NUMBER OF CARDS FOR EACH SEGMENT AND
NOTES REQUIRED. THE DIC LMD WILL APPEAR IN THE HEADER AND APPLICABLE COMBINATIONS OF DICS WILL BE EN-
TERED IN ALL SUBSEQUENT SEGMENTS. WHEN AN LMD TRANSACTION INVOLVES A TRANSFER FROM TYPE 2 TO ANY DE-
SCRIPTIVE TYPE OF II, THE GUIDE NUMBER, FIIG (DRN 4065) AND CRITICALITY CODE, FIIG (DRN 3843) ARE MANDATORY
DATA ELEMENTS IN SEGMENT R OF DIC LCD. AN LMD IS LIMITED TO A HEADER AND 9 TRANSACTIONS.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

        D3A07              D3F01              D3X00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9094 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM INPUT HEADER | 0010X | IH | 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | IH | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | IH | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | IH | 01 NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | IH | 01 NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | IH | 01 NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | IH | NM | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | IH | CV | 17-23 |
| 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) | 0004N | IH | PC | 27-30 |
| 4000 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) | 0009N | IH | 10 | 31-39 |
| 4250 | PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN) | 0009X | IH | 10 | 31-39 |
| 0780 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION | 0002X | IH | UT | 78-79 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | FI | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | FI | 47-51 |
| 5010 | APPROVED ITEM NAME (AIN) | 0019X | A | FI | 52-70 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019X | A | FI | 52-70 |
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001A | A | FI | 71 |
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | FI | 72 |
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | FI | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | FI | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT | 0005N | A | FI | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | 89 | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | 89 | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 89 | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 89 | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 89 | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *89 NC WA* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | 47-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 9101 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT | 0015X | B | 03 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | B | NC ND | 40 |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER | 0004X | B | FI | 41-44 |
| 0099 | CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING | 0001A | B | FI | 45 |
| 2871 | ACQUISITION METHOD CODE | 0001N | B | FI | 47 |
| 2876 | ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC) | 0001X | B | FI | 48 |
| 0076 | NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE | 0001X | B | FI | 49 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | B | FI | 50-54 |
| 2744 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC) | 0001X | B | FI | 55 |
| 2748 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA) | 0002X | B | FI | 56-57 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT
## MULTIPLE DIC INPUT

1. A combination of any of the following DICs may be included in an LMD package when applicable to system requirements. Combinations including two or more of the same DICs must contain at least one other different DIC. The following DICs may be submitted to DLSC in any sequence; however, DLSC will sequence and process them in the order reflected below:

   a. LCG, LDD, LAD, LCD, LDU, LCU, LAU, LDR, LAR, LCR, LCC, LPA, LPC

   b. LKD with LAD or LCM; LKU with LAD or LCM

   c. LKV with LAD, LCM

   d. LAU with LAM or LCM. The combination of DIC LAU with LAM or LCM will be used in accordance with the return code RJ edit/validation for DIC LAU in volume 11.

   e. LDU with LDM or LCM or LAD

     (1) The combination of DIC LDU with CMD (LCM or LAD) must be used when the Delete MOE Rule (LDU) contains a Primary Inventory Control Activity Level of Authority (PICA LOA) of 01, 02, 06, 11, 15, 22, 23 (AZ), or 26 (military) and active CMD is currently recorded in the FLIS data base, and the MOE Rule is for the last recorded DoD/Civil manager on the item. LDM may only be used with LDU if the CMD is already inactive.

     (2) The LMD must be submitted by the current item manager.

     (3) The combination or DIC LDU with CMD (LCM or LAD) may be submitted by the SICA when the delete MOE Rule (LDU) contains a SICA LOA of 5D, 5G, 5H, 8C, 8D, 67, 68, 9D, 9G, 9H, 96 or 97 and active CMD is currently recorded in the FLIS.

   f. LCU, LCU and LAU, LCU and LDU or LCU and LAU and LDU with LCM or LAM.

     (1)The combination of DICs LDU/LCU/LAU with CMD (LCM or LAM) will be used when there is a logistics reassignment (including a change of PICA or PICA LOA) in accordance with the return code RJ edit/validation for DIC LCU in volume 11.

     (2) DIC LCG may be included in this combination when there is an FSC class change on the item involved in the logistics reassignment.

   g. LCG with LCM.

   h. Only one CMD record may be included in a single LMD package and will reflect a Maintenance Action Code of MM, MS, SS, or TG, or blank as appropriate.

   i. All effective dated DICs within an LMD transaction must contain the same effective date. (Effective date standard time frames for concurrent submittal of item management decisions and catalog management data are listed in volume 10, table 145.) NOTE: T-Moe Rules cannot be effective dated and therefore cannot be added or deleted in an LMD package with effective dated actions.

   j. LCC, LCD (Segment A data elements i.e., type, FIIG, etc.) and LCM to accommodate change type 2 or type 4 to a Full Descriptive Type II).

     (1) Characteristic (DIC LCC) Segment V portion and Segment A (DIC LCD) may be effective dated immediately (on processing date). The Segment H portion of the transactions remains effective dated in the futures file until the effective date.

     (2) The combination of DICs LCG, LCM, and LCC will be used to process a FSC change with CMD and characteristics changes. DIC LCC must be future effective dated along with the FSC and CMD change.

   k. LCD with LCM

     (1) The combination of DICs LCD (DEMIL

DIC LMD.A

## CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT
## MULTIPLE DIC INPUT

Code Change) and LCM (CIIC Change) will be used to process a DEMIL Code and Controlled Inventory Item Code (CIIC) changes.

(2) The DEMIL position (LCD) will be processed immediately. The Segment H (LCM) CIIC portion of the transaction remains effective dated in the futures file until the effective date.

2. Data elements, when submitted, must be input in the following sequence within the DICs:

a. LCG, segment R.
   Assigned FSC (DRN 3990)
   Date, Effective, Logistics Action (DRN 2128)
   Item Name Code (DRN 4080)
   Item Name, Non-Approved (DRN 5020)
   Type of Item Identification Code (DRN 4820)
   Reference/Partial Descriptive Method Reason
      Code (DRN 4765)

b. LKD, segment T.

c. LKU, segment T.

d. LKV, segment T.

e. LDD, segment R.

(1) Segment B data elements. (Not acceptable in combination with segment A/H data elements if segment A/H data elements are contained in DICs LAD, LCD, or LDD. Segment B data elements (DIC LDD) are not acceptable in combination with DICs LAU, LCU, or LDU.)

Authorized Item Identification Data Collaborator
   Code (DRN 2533)
Authorized Item Identification Data Receiver Code
   (DRN 2534)
Depot Source of Repair (DRN 0903)

(2) Segment H data elements, see DIC LDD format, this volume or volume 9, for permissible sequence. (not acceptable in combination with seg-

ment A/B data elements if segment A/B data elements are contained in DICs LAD, LCD, or LDD.)

f. LAD, segment R.

(1) Segment A data elements. (Not acceptable in combination with segment B/H data elements if segment B/H data elements are contained in DIC LAD, LCD, or LDD.)

(a) Reference/Partial Descriptive Method Reason Code (DRN 4765).

(b) Demilitarization Code (DRN 0167) - Ap p licable if LMD includes LAU containing initial recording of a Military Service MOE Rule.

(c) Electrostatic Discharge Code (FSDC) (DRN 2043)

(d) Precious Metals Indicator Code (PMIC) (DRN 0802)

(e) Automatic Data Processing Equipment Identification Code (ADPEC) (DRN 0801)

(f) Hazardous Material Indicator Code (0865)

(2) Segment B data elements. (Not acceptable in combination with segment A/H data elements if segment A/H data elements are contained in DIC LAD, LCD, or LDD. Segment B data elements (DIC LAD) are not acceptable in combination with DIC LAU, LCU, or LDU.)

(a) Item Management Code (DRN 2744)

(b) Item Management Coding Activity (DRN 2748)

(c) Depot Source of Repair (DRN 0903)

(d) Authorized Item Identification Data Collaborator Code (DRN 2533)

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT
## MULTIPLE DIC INPUT

(e) Authorized Item Identification Data Receiver Code (DRN 2534)

(3) Segment H data elements, see DIC LAD format, this volume or volume 9, for permissible sequence. (Not acceptable in combination with segment A/B data elements if segment A/B data elements are contained in DIC, LAD, LCD, or LDD.)

g. LCD, segment R.

(1) Segment A data elements. (Not acceptable in combination with segment B/H data elements if segment B/H data elements are contained in DIC LAD, LCD, or LDD.)

(a) Guide Number, FIIG (DRN 4065)

(b) Item Name Code, (DRN 4080) - If the LMD includes a concurrent LCG input, submit this data element in the LCG and do not duplicate it in the LCD.

(c) Item Name, Non-Approved (DRN 5020) - If the LMD includes a concurrent LCG input, submit this data element in the LCG and do not duplicate it in the LCD.

(d) Type of Item Identification Code (DRN 4820) - If the LMD includes a concurrent LCG input, submit this data element in the LCG and do not duplicate it in the LCD.

(e) Reference/Partial Descriptive Method Reason Code (DRN 4765) - If the LMD includes a concurrent LCG input, submit this data element in the LCG and do not duplicate it in the LCD.

(f) Demilitarization Code (DRN 0167) - Applicable to initially add or change an existing DEMIL Code if the LMD includes an LAU containing initial recording of a Military Service MOE Rule.

(g) Criticality Code, FIIG (DRN 3843).

(h) Hazardous Material Indicator Code (DRN 0865)

(i) Electrostatic Discharge Code (ESDC) (DRN 2043)

(j) Precious Metals Indicator Code (PMIC) (DRN 0802)

(k) Automatic Data Processing Equipment Identification Code (ADPEC) (DRN 0801)

(2) Segment B data elements. (Not acceptable in combination with segment A/H data elements if segment A/H data elements are contained in DIC LAD, LCD, or LDD. Segment B data elements (DIC LCD) are not acceptable in combination with DIC LAU, LCU, or LDU.)

(a) Acquisition Method Code (DRN 2871)

(b) Acquisition Method Suffix Code (DRN 2876)

(c) Date, Effective, Logistics Action (DRN 2128)

(d) Item Management Code (DRN 2744)

(e) Item Management Coding Activity (DRN 2748)

(f) Depot Source of Repair (DRN 0903)

(g) Authorized Item Identification Data Collaborator Code (DRN 2533)

(h) Former Authorized Item Identification Data Collaborator Code (DRN 2931)

(i) Authorized Item Identification Data Receiver Code (DRN 2534)

(j) Former Authorized Item Identification Data Receiver Code (DRN 2936)

DIC LMD.A

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT
## MULTIPLE DIC INPUT

(k) Nonconsumable Item Material Support Code (DRN 0076)

(3) Segment H data elements, see DIC LCD format, this volume or volume 9, for permissible sequence. (Not acceptable in combination with segment A/B data elements if segment A/B data elements are contained in DIC LAD, LCD, or LDD.)

h. LDU, segment T.

i. LCU, segment B.

j. LAU, segment B.

k. LDM, segment H.

l. LCM, segment H.

m. LAM, segment H.

n. LDR, LAR, LCR, segment C. A maximum of 30 reference numbers may be submitted under the same Document Control Number. If a combination of LAR/LCR/LDR transactions is submitted, the combined total of reference numbers cannot exceed 30.

o. LCC, segments A and V. Segment A will contain FIIG and Item Name Code or Item Name, Non-Approved (when applicable). Utilize the "change to" FIIG and Item Name Code or Item Name, Non-Approved if they are being changed within the same LMD; otherwise use the recorded FLIS data elements. The Guide number, FIIG or item name data in these A segments will not change the FLIS data base. If they require change, include the Guide Number, FIIG in the R segment of DIC LCD and the name data in the R segment of DIC LCG (if an FSC change is also involved) or LCD (if no FSC change is involved).

p. All effective dated DICs within an LMD transaction **must** contain the same effective date.

3. The following example provides a guide for the preparation of LMD transactions:

a. FLIS Input Header (DRN 9094) reflecting "LMD" in card columns 1-3

b. When the first DIC following the input header is an LAU transaction:

(1) Card columns 1-3 will reflect "LAU".

(2) Card columns 4-6 will reflect the appropriate Package Sequence Number.

(3) Card columns 7-39 will reflect the same data as the input header card.

(4) Refer to DIC LAU format for completion of card columns 40 through 80 and continuation card, if required.

c. If the second DIC input is an LAD transaction:

(1) Card columns 1-3 will reflect "LAD".

(2) Card columns 4-6 will reflect the appropriate PSN.

(3) Card columns 7-39 will reflect the same data as the input header card.

(4) Refer to DIC LAD format for completion of the LAD transaction.

4. Output resulting from processing an LMD package will be produced as follows:

a. On the date of processing output will reflect:

(1) When multiple reference number transactions are included on input, file maintenance KDR, KAR, and KCR will be generated in that sequence within DIC KMD. If only one reference number transaction (LDR or LAR or LCR) was input under LMD, KMD will not be output. The appropriate KDR or KAR or KCR will be output.

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT
## MULTIPLE DIC INPUT

(2) Informative Data for Pending Effective Dated Actions, KIF, will be output with segment Z in the following DIC sequence of LCG, LCD, LDU, LAU, LCU, and LCC (which contains DRN 9111 only with no values to indicate that characteristics have been deleted, added, or changed). The submitted DRNs and values will be output in the same sequence as applicable to input.

b. On the effective date of the submitted package, file maintenance will be furnished in the following DIC sequence:

KMD, KCG, KDD, KAD, KCD, KDU, KAU, KCU, and KTD

(If only characteristics data transactions were submitted within an LMD not including any other actions, output on processing date will be KTD. KMD will not be in the header record.)

c. Output from concurrent submittal of item management decisions and catalog management data is outlined in volume 6, appendix 6-2-B.

d. Output resulting from segment H data submitted in an LMD will reflect the segment H DIC contained in the LMD as the input DIC.

5. The submitter of an LMD which contains CMD may not be the activity which would normally submit the CMD. Therefore, CMD submitted in an LMD will be edited/processed as though it were submitted in accordance with the following criteria:

| Condition | Submitter |
|---|---|
| Cancellations | Activity which submitted last Integrated Materiel Manager/ Lead Service CMD |

| Condition | Submitter |
|---|---|
| Withdrawal of last DoD Manager | Activity which submitted last IMM/ Lead Service CMD |
| FSC Changes | Activity which submitted last IMM/ Lead Service CMD |
| LN_, LB_, LCP | * |
| Reactivation | * |
| Logistics Transfers | * |

| * Service/Agency Submitting | Change to this Submitter |
|---|---|
| DLA | PICA Activity |
| GSA | 75 |
| Army | PICA Activity, unless the PICA is AT or AV, then change to BS. |
| Marine Corps | PA |
| Navy | HD, HW, HX, JG, JN, or KE if PICA; GM for all other Navy PICAs |
| Air Force | SJ, SP, or ST if PICA, TW for all other Air Force PICAs |
| Coast Guard | PICA Activity |

NOTE: The activity determined to be the CMD submitter by the above criteria will be reflected as the Submitting Activity Code in the document control number on the resulting CMD output.

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | FI | 43-55 |
| 0797 | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | FI | 43-55 |
| 0796 | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | FI | 43-55 |
| 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003A | H | FI | 56-58 |
| 0792 | I&S JUMP TO CODE | 0003A | H | FI | 59-61 |
| 0106 | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY | 0003N | H | FI | 63-65 |
| 0107 | UNIT OF MEASURE OF RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0002A | H | FI | 67-68 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 9115 | DATA ELEMENT ORIENTED WITH VALUE SEGMENT | 0015X | R | 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | R | NC ND | 40 |
| 0950 | DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN) | 0004N | R | FI | 41-44 |
| 9975 | DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE | 0001X | R | FI | 46-59 |
| 8268 | DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE | 0001X | R | FI | 60 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | R | FI | 80 |
| 9117 | CANCELLATION/DELETE MOE RULE SEGMENT | 0016X | T | 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | T | NC ND | 40 |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER | 0004X | T | FI | 42-45 |
| 4540 | DELETION REASON CODE | 0001N | T | FI | 47 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | T | FI | 49-53 |
| 8875 | REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION | 0013N | T | FI | 55-67 |
| 8985 | REPLACEMENT PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER, CANCELLATION | 0013X | T | FI | 55-67 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT
## MULTIPLE I&S FAMILY NSN INPUT

1. A maximum of fifty different NSNs may be submitted in an LMX package.

2. Each NSN included in an LMX package must meet one of the following conditions:

    a. Currently recorded in a DoD I&S Family.

    b. Being added to a DoD I&S Family.

3. Any one of the following DICs may be submitted for a NSN in an LMX package: LAU, LCU, LDU, LAM, LCM, *LKU,* LMD.

    a. If DIC LMD is used within an LMX it may include any of the following DICs: LAU, LCU, LDU, LCG, LAM, LCM, *LKU.*

        (1) Any combination of DICs LAU/LCU/LDU.

        (2) Any combination of DICs LDU/LCU/LAU with CMD (LCM or LAM) must be in accordance with the Return Code RJ edit/validation in Volume 11. DIC LCG may be included in this combination when there is an FSC class change on an item involved in a logistics reassignment, but not characteristic data change needed.

        (3) LCG with LCM.

        (4) Only one CMD record may be included in a single LMD package and will reflect a Maintenance Action Code of MM, MS, SS or blank as appropriate.

    b. Output from concurrent submittal of item management decisions and Catalog Management Data (CMD) is outlined in Volume 6, Appendix 6-2-B.

    c. Output resulting from Segment H data submitted in an LMD will reflect the Segment H DIC contained in the LMD as the input DIC.

4. Data elements, when submitted, must be input in the following sequence within the DICs:

    a. LCG, Segment R.
Assigned FSC (DRN 3990)
Date, Effective, Logistics Action (DRN 2128)
Item Name Code (DRN 4080)
Item Name, Non-Approved (DRN 5020)
Type of Item Identification Code (DRN 4820)
Reference/Partial Descriptive Method Reason Code (DRN 4765)

DIC LMX

    b. LDU, Segment T.

    c. LCU, Segment B.

    d. LAU, Segment B.

    e. LCM, Segment H.

    f. LAM, Segment H.

5. If DIC LAM or LCM is submitted against any NSN contained within an LMX transaction, each NSN in the LMX transaction must have a DIC LAM or LCM submitted against it.

6. All DICs within an LMX package must contain the same effective date.

7. The LMX Input Header as well as the header for the first DIC following the input header must reflect the I&S Family Master NSN whose Order of Use, DRN 0793, is being established, changed, or deleted.

8. The following example provides a guide for the preparation of LMX transactions:

    a. FLIS input header (DRN 9094) reflecting "LMX" as submitted DIC and the I&S Family Master NSN as the submitted NSN.

    b. When the first DIC following the input header is an LMD transaction:

# CHAPTER 1
# DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

2DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - LNC

TITLE - REQUEST FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT (PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD)

DEFINITION - USED TO SUBMIT A PROPOSED ITEM IDENTIFICATION FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT. APPLICABLE TO TYPE 4, 4A(M), AND 4B(N) PROPOSALS ONLY.

INSTRUCTIONS - TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSITIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE INCREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

D3A01          D3F01          D3X00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | A | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | A | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | A | 01 NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | A | 01 NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | A | 01 NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | A | NM | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | A | CV | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | A | 89 | 24-26 |
| 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) | 0004N | A | PC | 27-30 |
| 4000 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) | 0009N | A | 89 | 31-39 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | NX | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | 30 | 47-51 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019X | A | 31 UP | 52-70 |
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001A | A | NY | 71 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 01 NC | 72 |
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 01 NC | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | DR NC | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSGINMENT | 0005N | A | 89 | 75-79 |
| 0780 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION | 0002X | A | UT | 78-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 97 NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 01 NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 97 NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *89 NC WA* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | *47-79* |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 9101 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT | 0015X | B | 03 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | B | NC ND | 40 |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER | 0004X | B | NU | 41-44 |
| 0099 | CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING | 0001A | B | NC | 45 |
| 2871 | ACQUISITION METHOD CODE | 0001N | B | NC | 47 |
| 2876 | ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC) | 0001X | B | NC | 48 |
| 0076 | NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE | 0001X | B | ED NC | 49 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | B | 89 | 50-54 |
| 2744 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC) | 0001X | B | 02 NC | 55 |
| 2748 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA) | 0002X | B | 02 NP TD | 56-57 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) | 0002X | B | GQ | 58-59 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) | 0002X | B | GQ | 60-61 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 62-63 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 64-65 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 66-67 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 68-69 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8525 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0001X | E | AC AN NC | 63 |
| 9325 | ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION | 0002X | E | AC AN | 65-66 |
| 2300 | DATE, STANDARDIZATION DECISION | 0005N | E | 02 AC NT | 68-72 |
| 2670 | NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE | 0001X | E | 89 | 74 |
| 9108 | CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT | 0016X | H | 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | H | NC ND | 40 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | H | NC PS | 49-53 |
| 2833 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) CODE | 0002X | H | AT | 55-56 |
| 0137 | MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE | 0002A | H | AT | 55-56 |
| 2507 | ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC) | 0001A | H | 01 NC | 60 |
| 3690 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE | 0003X | H | 38 NC | 61-63 |
| 2948 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE | 0003A | H | 38 NC | 61-63 |
| 3050 | UNIT OF ISSUE | 0002A | H | 01 NC | 64-65 |
| 7075 | DOLLAR VALUE, UNIT PRICE | 0009X | H | 01 QQ | 70-78 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | H | NC ND | 40 |
| 6106 | QUANTITY PER UNIT PACK (QUP) CODE | 0001X | H | 01 NC | 42 |
| 2863 | CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC) | 0001X | H | 01 NC | 44 |
| 2943 | SHELF LIFE CODE | 0001X | H | 02 NC | 46 |
| 2934 | REPARABLE CHARACTERISTICS INDICATOR CODE, DLA | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 2892 | RECOVERABILITY CODE, ARMY | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 2832 | MATERIAL CONTROL CODE, NAVY | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 2655 | EXPENDABILITY-RECOVERABILITY-REPARABILITY CATEGORY CODE-AF | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 2891 | RECOVERABILITY CODE, MARINE CORPS | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 0709 | REPARABILITY CODE, COAST GUARD | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 8930 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, ARMY | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 8925 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, AIR FORCE | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 8935 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, MARINE CORPS | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 8940 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, NAVY | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|------|------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 0707 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, COAST GUARD | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 3053 | UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR | 0005N | H | 89 | 60-64 |
| 8472 | FORMER UNIT OF ISSUE | 0002A | H | 89 | 66-67 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | H | NC ND | 40 |
| 2862 | PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001X | H | 02 HE NC UY | 41 |
| 2893 | TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER | 0020X | H | 40 | 43-62 |
| 8575 | QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION | 0013X | H | 40 QR | 43-55 |
| 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 40 | 43-55 |
| 0797 | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 89 | 43-55 |
| 0796 | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 89 | 43-55 |
| 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003A | H | 89 | 56-58 |
| 0792 | I&S JUMP TO CODE | 0003A | H | 89 | 59-61 |
| 0106 | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY | 0003N | H | *HH* 03 | 63-65 |
| 0107 | UNIT OF MEASURE OF RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0002A | H | *HH* 03 NC | 67-68 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 9118 | CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT | 0017X | V | 03 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | V | NC ND | 40 |
| 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000X | V | NA TL UP | 42-54 |
| 8268 | DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE | 0001X | V | 01 03 95 | 55 |
| 0339 | SEGMENT V TERMINATOR CODE | 0002X | V | 01 QM | 78-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | V | 88 | 80 |
| 9127 | PACKAGING DATA SEGMENT | | W | 03 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | NC ND | 40 |
| 5151 | LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION | 0001A | W | 01 NC | 41 |
| 5099 | PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE | 0001A | W | 01 NC | 42 |
| 5321 | UNIT PACK QUANTITY | 0003X | W | 01 NC | 43-45 |
| 5152 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY | 0003X | W | 02 NC | 46-48 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - LNK

TITLE - REQUEST FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT (REFERENCE METHOD)

DEFINITION - USED TO SUBMIT A PROPOSED ITEM IDENTIFICATION FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT. APPLICABLE TO TYPE 2 PROPOSALS.

INSTRUCTIONS - TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE ELE-MENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSI-TIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE IN-CREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

D3A01          D3F01          D3X00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | A | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | A | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | A | 01 NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | A | 01 NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | A | 01 NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | A | NM | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | A | CV | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | A | 89 | 24-26 |
| 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) | 0004N | A | PC | 27-30 |
| 4000 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) | 0009N | A | 89 | 31-39 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | 89 | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | 30 | 47-51 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019X | A | 31 | 52-70 |
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001A | A | 89 | 71 |
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 01 NC | 72 |

DIC LNK

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 44 NC | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | DR NC | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 89 | 75-79 |
| 0780 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION | 0002X | A | UT | 78-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 97 NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 01 NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 97 NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *89 NC WA* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | 47-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 9101 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT | 0015X | B | 03 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | B | NC ND | 40 |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER | 0004X | B | NU | 41-44 |
| 0099 | CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING | 0001A | B | NC | 45 |
| 2871 | ACQUISITION METHOD CODE | 0001N | B | NC | 47 |
| 2876 | ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC) | 0001X | B | NC | 48 |
| 0076 | NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE | 0001X | B | ED NC | 49 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | B | 89 | 50-54 |
| 2744 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC) | 0001X | B | 02 NC | 55 |
| 2748 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA) | 0002X | B | 02 NP TD | 56-57 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) | 0002X | B | GQ 03 | 58-59 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) | 0002X | B | GQ 03 | 60-61 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 TD | 62-63 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 64-65 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 66-67 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 TD | 68-69 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9325 | ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION | 0002X | E | AC AN | 65-66 |
| 2300 | DATE, STANDARDIZATION DECISION | 0005N | E | 02 AC NT | 68-72 |
| 2670 | NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE | 0001X | E | 89 | 74 |
| 9108 | CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT | 0016X | H | 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | H | NC ND | 40 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | H | NC PS | 49-53 |
| 2833 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) CODE | 0002X | H | AT | 55-56 |
| 0137 | MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE | 0002A | H | AT | 55-56 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | H | NC VM | 57 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDEN CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | H | NC VO | 58 |
| 2507 | ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC) | 0001A | H | 01 NC | 60 |
| 3690 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE | 0003X | H | 38 NC | 61-63 |
| 2948 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE | 0003A | H | 38 NC | 61-63 |
| 3050 | UNIT OF ISSUE | 0002A | H | 01 NC | 64-65 |
| 7075 | DOLLAR VALUE, UNIT PRICE | 0009X | H | 01 QQ | 70-78 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | H | NC ND | 40 |
| 6106 | QUANTITY PER UNIT PACK (QUP) CODE | 0001X | H | 01 NC | 42 |
| 2863 | CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC) | 0001X | H | 01 NC | 44 |
| 2943 | SHELF LIFE CODE | 0001X | H | 02 NC | 46 |
| 2934 | REPARABLE CHARACTERISTICS INDICATOR CODE, DLA | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 2892 | RECOVERABILITY CODE, ARMY | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 2832 | MATERIAL CONTROL CODE, NAVY | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 2655 | EXPENDABILITY-RECOVERABILITY-REPARABILITY CATEGORY CODE-AF | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 2891 | RECOVERABILITY CODE, MARINE CORPS | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 0709 | REPARABILITY CODE, COAST GUARD | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 8930 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, ARMY | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 8925 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, AIR FORCE | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 8935 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, MARINE CORPS | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8940 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, NAVY | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 0707 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, COAST GUARD | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 3053 | UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR | 0005N | H | 89 | 60-64 |
| 8472 | FORMER UNIT OF ISSUE | 0002A | H | 89 | 66-67 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | H | NC ND | 40 |
| 2862 | PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001X | H | 02 HE NC UY | 41 |
| 2893 | TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER | 0020X | H | 40 | 43-62 |
| 8575 | QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION | 0013X | H | 40 QR | 43-55 |
| 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 40 | 43-55 |
| 0797 | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 89 | 43-55 |
| 0796 | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 89 | 43-55 |
| 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003A | H | 89 | 56-58 |
| 0792 | I&S JUMP TO CODE | 0003A | H | 89 | 59-61 |
| 0106 | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY | 0003N | H | *HH* 03 | 63-65 |
| 0107 | UNIT OF MEASURE OF RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0002A | H | *HH* 03 NC | 67-68 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 9127 | PACKAGING DATA SEGMENT | | W | 03 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | NC ND | 40 |
| 5151 | LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION | 0001A | W | 01 NC | 41 |
| 5099 | PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE | 0001A | W | 01 NC | 42 |
| 5321 | UNIT PACK QUANTITY | 0003X | W | 01 NC | 43-45 |
| 5152 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY | 0003X | W | 02 NC | 46-48 |
| 5153 | UNIT PACK WEIGHT | 0005X | W | 02 06 NC | 49-53 |
| 5154 | UNIT PACK SIZE | 0012N | W | 02 | 54-65 |
| 5155 | UNIT PACK CUBE | 0007X | W | 02 06 NC | 66-72 |
| 5159 | PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE | 0004X | W | 02 NC | 73-76 |
| 5156 | ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE | 0001A | W | 02 NC | 77 |

# CHAPTER 1
# DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - LNP

TITLE - REQUEST FOR PSCN ASSIGNMENT (FULL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD WITH REFERENCE NUMBERS)

DEFINITION - USED TO SUBMIT A PROPOSED ITEM IDENTIFICATION FOR PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER ASSIGNMENT WHICH HAS BEEN DETERMINED THROUGH STANDARDIZATION TO BE "AUTHORIZED FOR PROCUREMENT" BUT FOR WHICH NO REQUIREMENT YET EXISTS. IT HAS EITHER BEEN OR NOT BEEN IDENTIFIED AS THE REPLACEMENT FOR AN ITEM "NOT AUTHORIZED FOR FUTURE PROCUREMENT". APPLICABLE TO TYPE 1 PROPOSALS.

INSTRUCTIONS - TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSITIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE INCREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

D3A01                    D3X00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | A | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | A | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | A | 01 NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | A | 01 NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | A | 01 NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | A | NM | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | A | CV | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | A | 89 | 24-26 |
| 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) | 0004N | A | PC | 27-30 |
| 4000 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) | 0009N | A | 89 | 31-39 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | NX | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | NZ | 47-51 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019X | A | 89 | 52-70 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001A | A | NY | 71 |
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 01 NC | 72 |
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 89 | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | 89 | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 89 | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *89 NC WA* | *45-46* |
| 9102 | REFERENCE NUMBER DATA SEGMENT | 0022X | C | 03 86 90 HB | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | C | NC ND | 40 |
| 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001X | C | 01 NC | 44 |
| 4780 | REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC) | 0001N | C | 01 NC | 46 |
| 2640 | DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC) | 0001X | C | 01 NC | 48 |
| 2900 | REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC) | 0002X | C | 01 NC VX | 50-51 |
| 2750 | REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE | 0001N | C | 02 | 54 |
| 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | 0005X | C | BB NC | 55-59 |
| 4140 | NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS | 0005X | C | BB NC | 55-59 |
| 3570 | REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS | 0032X | C | NN | 60-75 |
| 4672 | SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC) | 0002X | C | 89 | 77-78 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | C | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | C | NC ND | 40 |
| 3570 | REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS | 0032X | C | NN | 60-75 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | C | 88 | 80 |
| 9104 | STANDARDIZATION DECISION DATA SEGMENT | 0011X | E | 03 29 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | E | NC NK | 1-3 |

# CHAPTER 1
# DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - LNR

TITLE - REQUEST FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT (FULL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD WITH REFERENCE NUMBERS)

DEFINITION - USED TO SUBMIT A PROPOSED ITEM IDENTIFICATION FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT. APPLICABLE TO TYPE 1, 1A(K) AND 1B(L) PROPOSALS.

INSTRUCTIONS - TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE ELE-MENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSI-TIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE IN-CREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

      D3A01            D3F01            D3X00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | A | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | A | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | A | 01 NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | A | 01 NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | A | 01 NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | A | NM | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | A | CV | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | A | 89 | 24-26 |
| 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) | 0004N | A | PC | 27-30 |
| 4000 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) | 0009N | A | 89 | 31-39 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | NX | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | NZ | 47-51 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019X | A | 89 | 52-70 |
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001A | A | NY | 71 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 01 NC | 72 |
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 89 | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | DR NC | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 89 | 75-79 |
| 0780 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION | 0002X | A | UT | 78-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 97 NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 01 NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 97 NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *89 NC WA* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | 47-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 9101 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT | 0015X | B | 03 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | B | NC ND | 40 |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER | 0004X | B | NU | 41-44 |
| 0099 | CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING | 0001A | B | NC | 45 |
| 2871 | ACQUISITION METHOD CODE | 0001N | B | NC | 47 |
| 2876 | ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC) | 0001X | B | NC | 48 |
| 0076 | NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE | 0001X | B | ED NC | 49 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | B | 89 | 50-54 |
| 2744 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC) | 0001X | B | 02 NC | 55 |
| 2748 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA) | 0002X | B | 02 NP TD | 56-57 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) | 0002X | B | GQ 03 | 58-59 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) | 0002X | B | GQ 03 | 60-61 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 TD | 62-63 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 64-65 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 66-67 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8977 | REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013N | E | AN | 50-62 |
| 8525 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0001X | E | AC AN NC | 63 |
| 9325 | ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION | 0002X | E | AC AN | 65-66 |
| 2300 | DATE, STANDARDIZATION DECISION | 0005N | E | 02 AC NT | 68-72 |
| 2670 | NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE | 0001X | E | 89 | 74 |
| 9108 | CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT | 0016X | H | 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | H | NC ND | 40 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | H | NC PS | 49-53 |
| 2833 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) CODE | 0002X | H | AT | 55-56 |
| 0137 | MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE | 0002A | H | AT | 55-56 |
| 2507 | ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC) | 0001A | H | 01 NC | 60 |
| 3690 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE | 0003X | H | 38 NC | 61-63 |
| 2948 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE | 0003A | H | 38 NC | 61-63 |
| 3050 | UNIT OF ISSUE | 0002A | H | 01 NC | 64-65 |
| 7075 | DOLLAR VALUE, UNIT PRICE | 0009X | H | 01 QQ | 70-78 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | H | NC ND | 40 |
| 6106 | QUANTITY PER UNIT PACK (QUP) CODE | 0001X | H | 01 NC | 42 |
| 2863 | CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC) | 0001X | H | 01 NC | 44 |
| 2943 | SHELF LIFE CODE | 0001X | H | 02 NC | 46 |
| 2934 | REPARABLE CHARACTERISTICS INDICATOR CODE, DLA | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 2892 | RECOVERABILITY CODE, ARMY | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 2832 | MATERIAL CONTROL CODE, NAVY | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 2655 | EXPENDABILITY-RECOVERABILITY-REPARABILITY CATEGORY CODE-AF | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 2891 | RECOVERABILITY CODE, MARINE CORPS | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 0709 | REPARABILITY CODE, COAST GUARD | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 8930 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, ARMY | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 8925 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, AIR FORCE | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 8935 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, MARINE CORPS | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8940 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, NAVY | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 0707 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, COAST GUARD | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 3053 | UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR | 0005N | H | 89 | 60-64 |
| 8472 | FORMER UNIT OF ISSUE | 0002A | H | 89 | 66-67 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | H | NC ND | 40 |
| 2862 | PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001X | H | 02 HE NC | 41 |
| 2893 | TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER | 0020X | H | 40 | 43-62 |
| 8575 | QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION | 0013X | H | 40 QR | 43-55 |
| 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 40 | 43-55 |
| 0797 | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 89 | 43-55 |
| 0796 | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 89 | 43-55 |
| 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003A | H | 89 | 56-58 |
| 0792 | I&S JUMP TO CODE | 0003A | H | 89 | 59-61 |
| 0106 | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY | 0003N | H | *HH* 03 | 63-65 |
| 0107 | UNIT OF MEASURE OF RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0002A | H | *HH* 03 NC | 67-68 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 9118 | CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT | 0017X | V | 03 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | V | NC ND | 40 |
| 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000X | V | NA TL | 42-54 |
| 8268 | DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE | 0001X | V | 01 03 95 | 55 |
| 0339 | SEGMENT V TERMINATOR CODE | 0002X | V | 01 QM | 78-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | V | 88 | 80 |
| 9127 | PACKAGING DATA SEGMENT | | W | 03 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATIONS SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | NC ND | 40 |
| 5151 | LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION | 0001A | W | 01 NC | 41 |
| 5099 | PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE | 0001A | W | 01 NC | 42 |
| 5321 | UNIT PACK QUANTITY | 0003X | W | 01 NC | 43-45 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - LNW

TITLE - REQUEST FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT (FULL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD WITHOUT REFERENCE NUMBERS)

DEFINITION - USED TO SUBMIT A PROPOSED ITEM IDENTIFICATION FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT. APPLICABLE TO TYPE 1 PROPOSALS.

INSTRUCTIONS - TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE ELE-
MENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSI-
TIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE IN-
CREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

      D3A01          D3F01          D3X00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | A | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | A | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | A | 01 NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | A | 01 NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | A | 01 NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | A | NM | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | A | CV | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | A | 89 | 24-26 |
| 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) | 0004N | A | PC | 27-30 |
| 4000 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) | 0009N | A | 89 | 31-39 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | NX | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | NZ | 47-51 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019X | A | 89 | 52-70 |
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001A | A | NY | 71 |
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 01 NC | 72 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 89 | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | DR NC | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 89 | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 97 NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 01 NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 97 NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *89 NC WA* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | 47-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 9101 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT | 0015X | B | 03 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | B | NC ND | 40 |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER | 0004X | B | NU | 41-44 |
| 0099 | CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC),ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING | 0001A | B | NC | 45 |
| 2871 | ACQUISITION METHOD CODE | 0001N | B | AW NC | 47 |
| 2876 | ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC) | 0001X | B | AW NC | 48 |
| 0076 | NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE | 0001X | B | ED NC | 49 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | B | 89 | 50-54 |
| 2744 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC) | 0001X | B | 02 NC | 55 |
| 2748 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA) | 0002X | B | 02 NP TD | 56-57 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) | 0002X | B | GQ | 58-59 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) | 0002X | B | GQ | 60-61 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 62-63 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 64-65 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 66-67 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 68-69 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 70-71 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 72-73 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2892 | RECOVERABILITY CODE, ARMY | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 2832 | MATERIAL CONTROL CODE, NAVY | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 2655 | EXPENDABILITY-RECOVERABILITY-REPARABILITY CATEGORY CODE-AF | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 2891 | RECOVERABILITY CODE, MARINE CORPS | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 0709 | REPARABILITY CODE, COAST GUARD | 0001A | H | 49 NC | 48 |
| 8930 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, ARMY | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 8925 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, AIR FORCE | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 8935 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, MARINE CORPS | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 8940 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, NAVY | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 0707 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, COAST GUARD | 0007X | H | 16 | 49-55 |
| 3053 | UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR | 0005N | H | 89 | 60-64 |
| 8472 | FORMER UNIT OF ISSUE | 0002A | H | 89 | 66-67 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | H | NC ND | 40 |
| 2862 | PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001X | H | 02 HE NC UY | 41 |
| 2893 | TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER | 0020X | H | 40 | 43-62 |
| 8575 | QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION | 0013X | H | 40 QR | 43-55 |
| 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 40 | 43-55 |
| 0797 | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 89 | 43-55 |
| 0796 | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 89 | 43-55 |
| 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003A | H | 89 | 56-58 |
| 0792 | I&S JUMP TO CODE | 0003A | H | 89 | 59-61 |
| 0106 | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY | 0003N | H | *HH* 03 | 63-65 |
| 0107 | UNIT OF MEASURE OF RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0002A | H | *HH* 03 NC | 67-68 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 9118 | CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT | 0017X | V | 03 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | V | NC ND | 40 |
| 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000X | V | NA TL | 42-54 |

DIC LNW

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8268 | DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE | 0001X | V | 01 03 95 | 55 |
| 0339 | SEGMENT V TERMINATOR CODE | 0002X | V | 01 QM | 78-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | V | 88 | 80 |
| 9127 | PACKAGING DATA SEGMENT | | W | 03 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | NC ND | 40 |
| 5151 | LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION | 0001A | W | 01 NC | 41 |
| 5099 | PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE | 0001A | W | 01 NC | 42 |
| 5321 | UNIT PACK QUANTITY | 0003X | W | 01 NC | 43-45 |
| 5152 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY | 0003X | W | 02 NC | 46-48 |
| 5153 | UNIT PACK WEIGHT | 0005X | W | 02 06 NC | 49-53 |
| 5154 | UNIT PACK SIZE | 0012N | W | 02 | 54-65 |
| 5155 | UNIT PACK CUBE | 0007X | W | 02 06 NC | 66-72 |
| 5159 | PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE | 0004X | W | 02 NC | 73-76 |
| 5156 | ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE | 0001A | W | 02 NC | 77 |
| | BLANK | 0002 | W | | 78-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE (USE CODE J) | 0001A | W | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | 01 | 40 |
| 5157 | UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT | 0005X | W | 02 06 | 41-45 |
| 5158 | UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS | 0012N | W | 02 | 46-57 |
| 5160 | METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 58-59 |
| 5161 | CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE | 0001X | W | 01 NC | 60 |
| 5162 | PRESERATIVE MATERIAL CODE | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 61-62 |
| 5163 | WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 63-64 |
| 5164 | CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 65-66 |
| 5165 | THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE | 0001X | W | 01 NC | 67 |
| 5166 | UNIT CONTAINER CODE | 0002X | W | 01 NC | 68-69 |
| 5167 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE | 0002X | W | 02 NC | 70-71 |
| 5168 | UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE | 0001X | W | 02 NC | 72 |

# CHAPTER 1
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|-----|------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 2893 | TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER | 0020X | H | 40 | 43-62 |
| 8575 | QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION | 0013X | H | 40 QR | 43-55 |
| 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 40 | 43-55 |
| 0797 | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 40 | 43-55 |
| 0796 | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 40 | 43-55 |
| 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003A | H | NC UZ VA VD | 56-58 |
| 0792 | I&S JUMP TO CODE | 0003A | H | NC VB UZ | 59-61 |
| 0106 | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY | 0003N | H | *HH* 03 | 63-65 |
| 0107 | UNIT OF MEASURE OF RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0002A | H | *HH* 03 NC | 67-68 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |

DIC LSB

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - KAT

TITLE - ADD FLIS DATA BASE DATA

DEFINITION - FORWARDED IS THE FLIS DATA BASE DATA GENERATED AS A RESULT OF: (A) NEW NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)/PSCN ASSIGNMENT OR (B) REINSTATEMENT OF AN NSN OR (C) YOUR ACTIVITY BEING ADDED AS A DATA RECEIVER TO THIS ITEM IDENTIFICATION.

INSTRUCTIONS - 1. TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSITIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE INCREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD. 2. ADD THIS DATA TO YOUR FILE.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

| D3A01 | D3A03 | D3A06 | D3A07 | D3F01 | D3F02 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| D3F05 | D3N01 | D3Y00 | | | |

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|-----|-----------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 9098 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM OUTPUT HEADER | 0010X | OH | 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | OH | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | OH | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | OH | AB NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | OH | AB NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | OH | AB NCNL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | OH | AB | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | OH | AB | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | OH | 97 | 24-26 |
| 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013N | OH | VG | 27-39 |
| 8863 | ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN) | 0013X | OH | VG | 27-39 |
| 0797 | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | OH | VG | 27-39 |
| 0796 | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | OH | VG | 27-39 |
| 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | OH | VG | 27-39 |
| 3921 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE, INPUT | 0003X | OH | AB | 42-44 |

## CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3880 | DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE, OUTPUT | 0002X | OH | 01 | 46-47 |
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | NX | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | NZ | 47-51 |
| 5010 | APPROVED ITEM NAME (AIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019 | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001A | A | 71 | 71 |
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 01 NC | 72 |
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 72 NC | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | DR NC | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 01 | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 97 NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 01 NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 97 NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *97 NC* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | 47-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 9101 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT | 0015X | B | 03 42 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | B | NC ND | 40 |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER | 0004X | B | NU | 41-44 |
| 0099 | CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING | 0001A | B | 89 | 45 |
| 2871 | ACQUISITION METHOD CODE | 0001N | B | 01 NC | 47 |
| 2876 | ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC) | 0001X | B | 01 NC | 48 |
| 0076 | NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE | 0001X | B | 97 NC | 49 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | B | 89 | 50-54 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - KFA

TITLE - MATCH THROUGH ASSOCIATION

DEFINITION - YOUR SUBMITTAL IS A POSSIBLE DUPLICATE OF AN EXISTING FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICAITON (FII) REVEALED BY A REFERENCE NUMBER MATCH THROUGH ASSOCIATION CODE RELATIONSHIP SCREENING. FLIS DATA BASE DATA CODED KFA IS FORWARDED. A SEGMENT 1 MAY ALSO BE PROVIDED REFLECTING THE SUBMITTED AND CHANGE VALUE. ALL SCREENING RESULTS ARE BASED ON THE USE OF THE REPLACED CAGE/NCAGE.

INSTRUCTIONS - 1. TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSI-TIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE IN-CREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD. 2. REVIEW THE FLIS DATA BASE DATA AND IF THE EXISTING FII REPRESENTS YOUR ITEM OF SUPPLY SUBMIT, IF NECESSARY, THE APPROPRIATE LAU OR LCU TRANSACTION. IF THE EXISTING FII DOES NOT REPRESENT YOUR ITEM OF SUPPLY RESUBMIT THE PROPOSAL WITH THE APPROPRIATE REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICA-TION CODE IN ALL REFERENCE NUMBER(S) THAT CAUSED THE POSSIBLE DUPLICATION. NOTE: KFA IS SECONDARY TYPE OUTPUT WHICH IS GENERATED AS A RESULT OF INPUT DIC/S LAR, LBC, LBK, LBR, LCR, LNC, LNK, LNP OR LNR. PRIMARY OUTPUT IS FORWARDED UNDER KRP.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

| | D3A01 | D3A03 | D3A07 | F3Y00 |

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9110 | OUTPUT FILE DATA HEADER SEGMENT | 0027X | L | 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | L | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | L | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | L | AB NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | L | AB NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | L | AB NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | L | AB | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | L | AB | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | L | 97 | 24-26 |
| 4120 | MATCHED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | L | 68 | 27-39 |
| 8981 | MATCHED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER | 0013X | L | 68 | 27-39 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | L | NC ND | 40 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0595 | DEGREE OF MATCH CODE | 0001A | L | 89 | 41 |
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | NX | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | NZ | 47-51 |
| 5010 | APPROVED ITEM NAME (AIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019 | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001A | A | 71 | 71 |
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 01 NC | 72 |
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 72 NC | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | DR NC | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 01 | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 97 NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 01 NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 97 NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *97 NC* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | 47-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 9101 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT | 0015X | B | 03 42 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | B | NC ND | 40 |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER | 0004X | B | NU | 41-44 |
| 0099 | CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING | 0001A | B | 89 | 45 |
| 2871 | ACQUISITION METHOD CODE | 0001N | B | 01 NC | 47 |
| 2876 | ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC) | 0001X | B | 01 NC | 48 |
| 0076 | NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE | 0001X | B | 97 NC | 49 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | B | 89 | 50-54 |

## CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - KFD

TITLE - FLIS DATA BASE FILE DATA

DEFINITION - FLIS DATA BASE FILE DATA FORWARDED BECAUSE THE SUBMITTED ITEM (1) IS A POSSIBLE DUPLICATION OF AN EX-
ISTING ITEM OR (2) IS AN ACTUAL DUPLICATION OF AN EXISTING ITEM OR (3) WAS PREVIOUSLY CANCELLED AS A DUPLI-
CATE (THE KFD DATA IS FOR THE DUPLICATE ITEM) OR (4) WAS CANCELLED TO USE ANOTHER ITEM (THE KFD DATA IS FOR
THE "USE" ITEM) OR (5) WAS CANCELLED WITH REPLACEMENT (THE KFD DATA IS FOR THE REPLACEMENT ITEM) OR (6) IS
INACTIVE (NO RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER) OR (7) CONTAINED ERROR CONDITIONS FOUND DURING PROCESSING
WHICH PROHIBIT INTRODUCING THE SUBMITTED DATA INTO THE FLIS DATA BASE.

INSTRUCTIONS - 1. TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE
ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSI-
TIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE IN-
CREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD. 2. REVIEW THIS FLIS DATA BASE DATA IN CONJUNCTION WITH YOUR SUBMITTAL
AND THE OTHER OUTPUT DIC(S) IN THIS PACKAGE. INITIATE ACTION AS INDICATED IN THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE OUT-
PUT DIC(S). KFD IS SECONDARY TYPE OUTPUT. FOR DATA CONTENT OF KFD, SEE THE PRIMARY OUTPUT PACKAGES KKD,
KMU, KPE, KRE, KRM, AND KRP. 3. TO AUTOMATICALLY INCLUDE SEGMENT Z DATA (DRN 9119) TO REFLECT AN INCOMPAT-
IBILITY WITH PENDING FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED ACTIONS.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D3A01 | D3A03 | D3A06 | D3A07 | D3F01 | D3F02 |
| D3F04 | D3F05 | D3F09 | D3N01 | D3Y00 | |

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9110 | OUTPUT FILE DATA HEADER SEGMENT | 0027X | L | 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | L | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | L | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | L | AB NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | L | AB NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | L | AB NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | L | AB | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | L | AB | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | L | 97 | 24-26 |
| 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013N | L | 99 | 27-39 |
| 8863 | ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN) | 0013X | L | 99 | 27-39 |

DIC KFD

## CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4120 | MATCHED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | L | 99 | 27-39 |
| 8981 | MATCHED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER | 0013X | L | 99 | 27-39 |
| 8875 | REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION | 0013N | L | 99 | 27-39 |
| 8985 | REPLACEMENT PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER, CANCELLATION | 0013X | L | 99 | 27-39 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | L | NC ND | 40 |
| 0595 | DEGREE OF MATCH CODE | 0001A | L | NC TE | 41 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 43-45 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 47-49 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 51-53 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQEUNCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 55-57 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 59-61 |
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | NX | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | NZ | 47-51 |
| 5010 | APPROVED ITEM NAME (AIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019 | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001A | A | 71 | 71 |
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 01 NC | 72 |
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 72 NC | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | DR NC | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 01 | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 97 NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 01 NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 97 NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *97 NC* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | 47-79 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - KFE

TITLE - FLIS DATA BASE DATA FOR REPLACEMENT OF A CANCELED NSN/PSCN, RELATED GENERIC NSN, OR REFERENCE NUMBER SCREENING RESULTS

DEFINITION - FLIS DATA BASE DATA IS FORWARDED AS A RESULT OF A REFERENCE NUMBER MATCHING A NSN/PSCN. THIS DIC IS ALSO USED TO FORWARD FLIS DATA BASE DATA FOR A REPLACEMENT NSN/PSCN OF AN ITEM THAT HAS BEEN CANCELLED, AND TO FORWARD FLIS DATA BASE DATA FOR A RELATED GENERIC NSN.

INSTRUCTIONS - 1. TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSITIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE INCREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD. 2. REVIEW THIS FLIS DATA BASE DATA FOR SUITABILITY FOR YOUR APPLICATION. KFE IS USED AS SECONDARY OUTPUT FOR CANCELLED/REPLACED ITEMS OR REFERENCE NUMBER MATCHES. PRIMARY OUTPUT IS FORWARDED AS KSR FOR REFERENCE NUMBER SCREENING (WITHOUT CAGE OR NCAGE), KFS FOR NIIN SCREENING AND INTERROGATIONS, AND KIR FOR ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

| D3F01 | D3F04 | D3G03 | D3G06 | D3N03 | D3Y00 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|-----|------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 9110 | OUTPUT FILE DATA HEADER SEGMENT | 0027X | L | 03 75 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | L | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | L | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | L | AB NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | L | 75 AB NC NL | 8-9 |
| 0177 | ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING | 0002X | L | 75 AB PT | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | L | 75 AB NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | L | 75 AB | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | L | 75 AB | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | L | 75 | 24-26 |
| 1120 | SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER | 0017X | L | 75 AB PF | 10-26 |
| 4120 | MATCHED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | L | DM | 27-39 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0797 | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | L | DM | 27-39 |
| 0796 | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | L | DM | 27-39 |
| 8981 | MATCHED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER | 0013X | L | DM | 27-39 |
| 8875 | REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION | 0013N | L | DM | 27-39 |
| 8985 | REPLACEMENT PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER, CANCELLATION | 0013X | L | DM | 27-39 |
| 8878 | REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, FOR A PSCN | 0013N | L | DM | 27-39 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | L | NC ND | 40 |
| 0595 | DEGREE OF MATCH CODE | 0001A | L | 89 | 41 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 43-45 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 47-49 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 51-53 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQEUNCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 55-57 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 59-61 |
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 29 75 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | NX | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | NZ | 47-51 |
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001A | A | 71 | 71 |
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 01 NC | 72 |
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 72 NC | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | DR NC | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 01 | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 97 NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 01 NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 97 NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *97 NC* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | 47-79 |

# CHAPTER 2
# DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - KFR

TITLE - FILE DATA FOR REPLACEMENT NSNS/PSCNS WHEN NOT AUTHORIZED FOR PROCUREMENT

DEFINITION - FLIS DATA BASE IS FORWARDED FOR THE REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBERS (NSNS) OR PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBERS (PSCNS) WHICH ARE RELATED TO AN NSN "NOT AUTHORIZED FOR PROCUREMENT" REFLECTED IN AN ADOPTION ACTION SUBMITTED BY YOUR ACTIVITY. THE DOCUMENT NUMBER IS IDENTICAL TO THE DOCUMENT NUMBER USED IN THE ADOPTION TRANSACTION.

INSTRUCTIONS - 1. TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSITIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE INCREMENTED BY 1 (ONE) IN EACH CARD. 2. THIS DATA MAY BE ADDED TO YOUR FILE, IF APPROPRIATE.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

D3A07          D3F05          D3Y00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9110 | OUTPUT FILE DATA HEADER SEGMENT | 0027X | L | 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | L | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | L | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | L | AB NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | L | AB NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | L | AB NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | L | AB | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | L | AB | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | L | 97 | 24-26 |
| 9525 | REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013N | L | 21 | 27-39 |
| 9530 | REPLACEMENT PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013X | L | 21 | 27-39 |
| 0797 | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | L | 21 | 27-39 |
| 0796 | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | L | 21 | 27-39 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | L | NC ND | 40 |
| 0595 | DEGREE OF MATCH CODE | 0001A | L | 89 | 41 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 43-45 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 47-49 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 51-53 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 55-57 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 59-61 |
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | NX | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | NZ | 47-51 |
| 5010 | APPROVED ITEM NAME (AIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001A | A | 71 | 71 |
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 01 NC | 72 |
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 72 NC | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | DR NC | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 01 | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 97 NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 01 NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE(ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 97 NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *97 NC* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | 47-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 9101 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT | 0015X | B | 03 42 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | B | NC ND | 40 |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER | 0004X | B | NU | 41-44 |
| 0099 | CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING | 0001A | B | 89 | 45 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - KFS

TITLE - NIIN/PSCN STATUS/INDEX

DEFINITION - USED TO NOTIFY THE ACTIVITY IN THE DESTINATION CODE, SCREENING FIELD OR SUBMITTING ACTIVITY FIELD
THAT THE SUBMITTED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) PSCN IS RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE WITH
NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE AS REFLECTED IN THE SEGMENT K RECORD.

INSTRUCTIONS - 1. TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE
ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSI-
TIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE IN-
CREMENTED BY 1 (ONE) IN EACH CARD. 2. NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE DEFINITIONS ARE CONTAINED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE
18. DRNS 8875/8878/8985 IN SEGMENT K MAY BE REPEATED, IF REQUIRED.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D3A01 | D3A03 | D3A07 | D3F01 | D3F02 | D3F05 |
| D3F09 | D3G03 | D3G06 | D3N03 | D3Y00 | |

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9098 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM OUTPUT HEADER | 0010X | OH | 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | OH | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | OH | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | OH | AB NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | OH | 75 AB NC NL | 8-9 |
| 0177 | ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING | 0002X | OH | 75 AB PT | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | OH | 75 AB NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | OH | 75 AB | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | OH | 75 AB | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | OH | 75 97 | 24-26 |
| 1120 | SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER | 0017X | OH | 75 AB PF | 10-26 |
| 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013N | OH | 99 | 27-39 |
| 8863 | ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN) | 0013X | OH | 99 | 27-39 |

DIC KFS

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3790 | CANCELED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | OH | 99 | 27-39 |
| 8866 | CANCELED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER | 0013X | OH | 99 | 27-39 |
| 3921 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE, INPUT | 0003X | OH | AB | 42-44 |
| 3880 | DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE, OUTPUT | 0002X | OH | 51 | 46-47 |
| 3890 | DESTINATION CODE, SCREENING | 0005X | OH | 51 NC | 46-50 |
| 9109 | NIIN/PSCN STATUS-CANC DATA SEGMENT | 0017X | K | 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | K | NC ND | 40 |
| 2670 | NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE | 0001X | K | AA NC | 42 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | K | NC PS | 44-48 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001A | K | NC VY | 49 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | K | 97 NC | 50 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | K | 01 NC VM | 51 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | K | 97 NC | 52 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | K | DR NC | 53 |
| 8875 | REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION | 0013N | K | 03 99 | 54-66 |
| 8878 | REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, FOR A PSCN | 0013N | K | 03 99 | 54-66 |
| 8985 | REPLACEMENT PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER, CANCELLATION | 0013X | K | 03 99 | 54-66 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *K* | *97 NC* | *67-68* |
| | *BLANK* | | | | *69-80* |
| 8985 | REPLACEMENT PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER, CANCELLATION | 0013X | K | 02 99 | 68-80 |
| 9104 | STANDARDIZATION DECISION DATA SEGMENT | 0011X | E | 03 29 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | E | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | E | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | E | AB NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | E | AB NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | E | AB NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | E | AB | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | E | AB | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | E | 97 | 24-26 |
| 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013N | E | AK | 27-39 |

# CHAPTER 2
# DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - KIE

TITLE - ADVANCE INFORMATIVE FLIS DATA BASE DATA

DEFINITION - THIS FLIS DATA BASE DATA IS FURNISHED AS A RESULT OF ONE OF THE FOLLOWING EFFECTIVE DATED TRANSAC-
TIONS HAVING BEEN RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FUTURE FILE: ADDING (LAU) OR CHANGING (LCU) A MOE RULE
AND RELATED ITEM STATUS DATA FOR YOUR SERVICE/AGENCY: A FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) CHANGE (LCG) FOR THE
ITEM: OR AN LMD CONTAINING AN LCG AND AN LAU/LCU.

INSTRUCTIONS - 1. TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE
ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSI-
TIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE IN-
CREMENTED BY 1 (ONE) IN EACH CARD. 2. FILE MAINTENANCE OUTPUT WILL BE FURNISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NOR-
MAL OPERATING PROCEDURES WHEN THE "EFFECTIVE DATE" HAS BEEN REACHED.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

|  | D3A03 | D3A07 | D3000 | D3F01 | D3F05 | D3Y00 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9098 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM OUTPUT HEADER | 0010X | OH | 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | OH | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | OH | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | OH | AB NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | OH | AB NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | OH | AB NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | OH | AB | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | OH | AB | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | OH | 97 | 24-26 |
| 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013N | OH | AZ | 27-39 |
| 3921 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE, INPUT | 0003X | OH | AB | 42-44 |
| 3880 | DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE, OUTPUT | 0002X | OH | 01 | 46-47 |
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 03 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |

DIC KIE

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|------|------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | NX | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | NZ | 47-51 |
| 5010 | APPROVED ITEM NAME (AIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001A | A | 71 | 71 |
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 01 NC | 72 |
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 72 NC | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | DR NC | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 01 | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 97 NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 01 NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICAITON CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 97 NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *97 NC* | *45-46* |
|  | BLANK |  |  |  | 47-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 9101 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT | 0015X | B | 03 86 90 |  |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | B | NC ND | 40 |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER | 0004X | B | NU | 41-44 |
| 0099 | CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING | 0001A | B | 89 | 45 |
| 2871 | ACQUISITION METHOD CODE | 0001N | B | 01 NC | 47 |
| 2876 | ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC) | 0001X | B | 01 NC | 48 |
| 0076 | NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE | 0001X | B | 97 NC | 49 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | B | AV NC | 50-54 |
| 2744 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC) | 0001X | B | 97 NC | 55 |
| 2748 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA) | 0002X | B | 97 TD | 56-57 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) | 0002X | B | 97 | 58-59 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) | 0002X | B | 97 | 60-61 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - KIR

TITLE - INTERROGATION RESULTS

DEFINITION - USED FOR INTERROGATION RESULTS OF DIC LTI WHEN THE NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) PSCN SUBMITTED FOR INTERROGATION IS FOUND TO BE VALID AND REQUESTED FLIS DATA BASE DATA /INTERCHANGEABILITY AND SUBSTITUTABILITY (FLIS DATA/I&S) DATA IS AVAILABLE. THE REQUESTED DATA WILL BE OUTPUT TO THE SUBMITTER. IF ALL OF THE REQUESTED SEGMENTS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE OUTPUT AND THE PSNS ARE IN PROPER SEQUENCE, IT CAN BE ASSUMED THAT THE OMITTED SEGMENTS ARE NOT RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE/I&S.

INSTRUCTIONS - 1. TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSITIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE INCREMENTED BY 1 (ONE) IN EACH CARD. 2. COMPLETE SEGMENT DATA WILL BE FURNISHED (IF AVAILABLE) WHEN DRNS CONTAINED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 34 ARE SUBMITTED FOR INTERROGATION. A SEGMENT R RECORD WILL BE FURNISHED WHEN THOSE DRNS THAT HAVE BEEN ASSIGNED TO INDIVIDUAL DATA ELEMENTS OR DATA SETS ARE SUBMITTED FOR INTERROGATION. A SEGMENT N WILL BE RETURNED FOR NARRATIVE TYPE INTERROGATIONS.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

| D3A06 | D3A07 | D3F01 | D3F04 | D3F05 | D3G03 |
| D3N03 | D3Y00 | | | | |

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9098 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM OUTPUT HEADER | 0010X | OH | 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | OH | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | OH | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | OH | AB NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | OH | AB NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | OH | AB NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | OH | AB | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | OH | AB | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | OH | 97 | 24-26 |
| 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013N | OH | AZ | 27-39 |
| 8863 | ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN) | 0013X | OH | 11 | 27-39 |
| 3921 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE, INPUT | 0003X | OH | AB | 42-44 |

DIC KIR

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3880 | DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE, OUTPUT | 0002X | OH | 01 | 46-47 |
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 29 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | NX | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | NZ | 47-51 |
| 5010 | APPROVED ITEM NAME (AIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001A | A | 71 | 71 |
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 01 NC | 72 |
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 72 NC | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | DR NC | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 01 | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 97 NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 01 NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 97 NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *97 NC* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | 47-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 9101 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT | 0015X | B | 03 29 42 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | B | NC ND | 40 |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER | 0004X | B | NU | 41-44 |
| 0099 | CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING | 0001A | B | 89 | 45 |
| 2871 | ACQUISITION METHOD CODE | 0001N | B | 01 NC | 47 |
| 2876 | ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC) | 0001X | B | 01 NC | 48 |
| 0076 | NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE | 0001X | B | 97 NC | 49 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|-----|------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | B | 97 NC | 50-54 |
| 2744 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC) | 0001X | B | 97 NC | 55 |
| 2748 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA) | 0002X | B | 97 TD | 56-57 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) | 0002X | B | 97 GQ 03 | 58-59 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) | 0002X | B | 97 GQ 03 | 60-61 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 97 TD | 62-63 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 97 TD | 64-65 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 97 TD | 66-67 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 97 TD | 68-69 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 97 TD | 70-71 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 97 TD | 72-73 |
| 2507 | ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC) | 0001A | B | NC TK | 74 |
| 8280 | FORMER MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE NUMBER | 0004X | B | 89 | 75-78 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | B | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | B | NC ND | 40 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 TD | 41-42 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 43-44 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 45-46 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 47-48 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 49-50 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 51-52 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 93 TD | 54-55 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 56-57 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 58-59 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 60-61 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 62-63 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 03 18 TD | 64-65 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR CODE | 0002X | B | GQ 03 | 67-68 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR CODE | 0002X | B | GQ 03 | 69-70 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | B | 88 | 80 |
| 9102 | REFERENCE NUMBER DATA SEGMENT | 0022X | C | 03 29 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | C | NC ND | 40 |
| 2920 | REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC) | 0001N | C | VS NC | 42 |
| 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001X | C | 01 NC | 44 |
| 4780 | REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC) | 0001N | C | 01 NC | 46 |
| 2640 | DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC) | 0001X | C | 01 NC | 48 |
| 2900 | REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC) | 0002X | C | 01 NC VX | 50-51 |
| 2923 | REFERENCE NUMBER STATUS CODE | 0001A | C | VS NC | 53 |
| 2750 | REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE | 0001N | C | 97 NC | 54 |
| 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | 0005X | C | 88 NC | 55-59 |
| 4140 | NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS | 0005X | C | 88 NC | 55-59 |
| 3570 | REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS | 0032X | C | NN | 60-75 |
| 4672 | SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC) | 0002X | C | 97 NC | 77-78 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | C | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | C | NC ND | 40 |
| 3570 | REFERENCE NUMBER LOGISTICS | 0032X | C | NN | 60-75 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | C | 88 | 80 |
| 9104 | STANDARDIZATION DECISION DATA SEGMENT | 0011X | E | 03 29 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | E | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | E | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | E | AB NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | E | AB NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | E | AB NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | E | AB | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | E | AB | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | E | 97 | 24-26 |
| 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013N | E | AK | 27-39 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8977 | REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013N | E | AK | 27-39 |
| 9525 | REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013N | E | AK | 27-39 |
| 9530 | REPLACEMENT PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013X | E | AK | 27-39 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | E | NC ND | 40 |
| 2650 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC) | 0001X | E | 01 AH NC | 41 |
| 8525 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0001X | E | 01 AH NC | 41 |
| 9325 | ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION | 0002X | E | 01 AH | 41-43 |
| 2300 | DATE, STANDARDIZATION DECISION | 0005N | E | 01 AH NT | 44-48 |
| 2670 | NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE | 0001X | E | 01 AH NC | 49 |
| 8977 | REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013N | E | AN | 50-62 |
| 9525 | REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013N | E | AN | 50-62 |
| 9530 | REPLACEMENT PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013X | E | AN | 50-62 |
| 2650 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC) | 0001X | E | AC AN NC | 63 |
| 8525 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0001X | E | AC AN NC | 63 |
| 9325 | ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION | 0002X | E | AC AN | 65-66 |
| 2300 | DATE, STANDARDIZATION DECISION | 0005N | E | AC AN NT | 68-72 |
| 2670 | NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE | 0001X | E | AC AN NC | 74 |
| 9107 | FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0011X | G | 29 42 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | G | NC ND | 40 |
| 2866 | PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) | 0002X | G | 97 NC | 45-46 |
| 0864 | INTEGRITY CODE | 0001A | G | 97 NC | 48 |
| 2850 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE | 0006N | G | 97 | 50-55 |
| 0861 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER | 0001A | G | 97 | 56 |
| 3040 | UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (USC) CODE (MODIFIED) | 0005N | G | 97 | 58-62 |
| 2720 | HAZARDOUS MATERIEL CODE | 0002A | G | 97 NC | 64-65 |
| 2770 | LESS THAN TRUCKLOAD RATING CODE | 0001A | G | 97 NC | 67 |
| 2760 | LESS THAN CARLOAD RATING CODE | 0001A | G | 97 NC | 68 |
| 4760 | RAIL VARIATION CODE | 0001N | G | 97 | 70 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9275 | WATER COMMODITY CODE | 0003X | G | 97 | 71-73 |
| 9260 | TYPE OF CARGO CODE | 0001X | G | 97 NC | 74 |
| 9240 | SPECIAL HANDLING CODE | 0001X | G | 97 NC | 75 |
| 9220 | AIR DIMENSION CODE | 0001A | G | 97 NC | 77 |
| 9215 | AIR COMMODITY/SPECIAL HANDLING CODE | 0002X | G | 97 NC | 78-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | G | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | G | NC ND | 40 |
| 4020 | FREIGHT DESCCRIPTION | 0035X | G | 97 | 41-75 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | G | 88 | 80 |
| 9108 | CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT | 0016X | H | 29 42 86 90 VL | |
| 8999 | DEFENSE LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | H | NC ND | 40 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | H | NC PS | 49-53 |
| 2833 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) CODE | 0002X | H | 01 NC | 55-56 |
| 0137 | MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE | 0002A | H | 89 | 55-56 |
| 2507 | ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC) | 0001A | H | 01 NC | 60 |
| 3690 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE | 0003X | H | 38 NC | 61-63 |
| 2948 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE | 0003A | H | 38 NC | 61-63 |
| 3050 | UNIT OF ISSUE | 0002A | H | 01 NC | 64-65 |
| 7075 | DOLLAR VALUE, UNIT PRICE | 0009X | H | 01 NC QQ | 70-78 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | H | NC ND | 40 |
| 6106 | QUANTITY PER UNIT PACK (QUP) CODE | 0001X | H | 01 NC | 42 |
| 2863 | CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC) | 0001X | H | 01 NC | 44 |
| 2943 | SHELF LIFE CODE | 0001X | H | 98 NC | 46 |
| 2934 | REPARABLE CHARACTERISTICS INDICATOR CODE, DLA | 0001A | H | 49 97 NC | 48 |
| 2892 | RECOVERABILITY CODE, ARMY | 0001A | H | 49 97 NC | 48 |
| 2832 | MATERIAL CONTROL CODE, NAVY | 0001A | H | 49 97 NC | 48 |
| 2655 | EXPENDABILITY-RECOVERABILITY-REPARABILITY CATEGORY CODE-AF | 0001A | H | 49 97 NC | 48 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|------|------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 2891 | RECOVERABILITY CODE, MARINE CORPS | 0001A | H | 49 97 NC | 48 |
| 0709 | REPARABILITY CODE, COAST GUARD | 0001A | H | 49 97 NC | 48 |
| 8930 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, ARMY | 0007X | H | 16 97 | 49-55 |
| 8925 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, AIR FORCE | 0007X | H | 16 97 | 49-55 |
| 8935 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, MARINE CORPS | 0007X | H | 16 97 | 49-55 |
| 8940 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, NAVY | 0007X | H | 16 97 | 49-55 |
| 0707 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, COAST GUARD | 0007X | H | 16 97 | 49-55 |
| 0745 | USING SERVICE CODE | 0001A | H | 05 NC | 58 |
| 3053 | UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR | 0005N | H | 97 NC QS | 60-64 |
| 8472 | FORMER UNIT OF ISSUE | 0002A | H | 97 NC | 66-67 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | H | NC ND | 40 |
| 2862 | PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001X | H | 97 HE HF NC | 41 |
| 2893 | TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER | 0020X | H | 03 40 97 | 43-62 |
| 8575 | QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION | 0013X | H | 40 97 NC QR | 43-55 |
| 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 03 40 97 | 43-55 |
| 0797 | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 03 40 97 | 43-55 |
| 0796 | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 03 40 97 | 43-55 |
| 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003A | H | 03 HE HF NC | 56-58 |
| 0792 | I&S JUMP TO CODE | 0003A | H | 03 97 NC | 59-61 |
| 0106 | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY | 0003N | H | 03 97 | 63-65 |
| 0107 | UNIT OF MEASURE OF RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0002A | H | 03 97 NC | 67-68 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 9111 | CLEAR TEXT CHARACTERISTICS SEGMENT | 0019X | M | 03 29 74 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | M | NC ND | 40 |
| 3445 | MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) | 0004X | M | 01 | 41-44 |

DIC KIR

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0234 | PRINT CONTROL CODE | 0001N | M | 01 | 45 |
| 3614 | REQUIREMENT STATEMENT | 0110X | M | 01 | 46-49 |
| 8255 | CONTROL CHARACTER CODE | 0001X | M | 01 95 | 60 |
| 0113 | MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE CLEAR TEXT REPLY FIELD | 0999X | M | 01 | 61-78 |
| 8268 | DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE | 0001X | M | 01 95 | 79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | M | 88 | 80 |
| 9112 | NARRATIVE FORM CHARACTERISTICS SEG. | 0013X | N | 29 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0002X | N | NC ND | 40 |
| 5000 | ITEM NAME | 1762X | N | 01 | 41-77 |
| 9374 | DOUBLE TAB INDICATOR CODE | 0002X | N | 01 95 | 78-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | N | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | N | NC ND | 40 |
| 3616 | REPLY DATA, DESCRIPTIVE (PARAGRAPH IDENTIFICATION LIST) | 0050X | N | 01 03 | 41-78 |
| 8268 | DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE | 0001X | N | 01 03 95 | 79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | N | 88 | 80 |
| 9115 | DATA ELEMENT ORIENTED WITH VALUE SEGMENT | 0015X | R | 29 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | R | NC ND | 40 |
| 0950 | DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN) | 0004N | R | 01 03 QG | 41-44 |
| 9975 | DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE | 0001X | R | 01 03 15 QG | 46-59 |
| 8268 | DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE | 0001X | R | 03 95 NB QG | 60 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | R | 88 | 80 |
| 9118 | CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT | 0017X | V | 29 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | V | NC ND | 40 |
| 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000X | V | 15 NA | 42-54 |
| 8268 | DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE | 0001X | V | 03 95 PH | 55 |
| 0339 | SEGMENT V TERMINATOR CODE | 0002X | V | 01 QM | 78-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | V | 88 | 80 |
| 9104 | STANDARDIZATION DECISION DATA SEGMENT | 0011X | E | 03 29 86 | |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|------|------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | E | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | E | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | E | AB NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | E | AB NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | E | AB NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | E | AB | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | E | AB | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | E | 97 | 24-26 |
| 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013N | E | AK | 27-39 |
| 8977 | REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013N | E | AK | 27-39 |
| 9525 | REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013N | E | AK | 27-39 |
| 9530 | REPLACEMENT PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013X | E | AK | 27-39 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | E | NC ND | 40 |
| 2650 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC) | 0001X | E | 01 AH NC | 41 |
| 8525 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK | 0001X | E | 01 AH NC | 41 |
| 9325 | ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION | 0002X | E | 01 AH | 41-43 |
| 2300 | DATE, STANDARDIZATION DECISION | 0005N | E | 01 AH NT | 44-48 |
| 2670 | NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE | 0001X | E | 01 AH NC | 49 |
| 8977 | REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013N | E | AN | 50-62 |
| 9525 | REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013N | E | AN | 50-62 |
| 9530 | REPLACEMENT PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013N | E | AN | 50-62 |
| 2650 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC) | 0001X | E | AC AN NC | 63 |
| 8525 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0001X | E | AC AN NC | 63 |
| 9325 | ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION | 0002X | E | AC AN | 65-66 |
| 2300 | DATE, STANDARDIZATION DECISION | 0005N | E | AC AN NT | 68-72 |
| 2670 | NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE | 0001X | E | AC AN NC | 74 |
| 9106 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM I&S RELATIONSHIP DATA SEGMENT | 0032X | F | 03 29 42 86 90 VL | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | F | NC NK | 1-3 |

DIC KIR

# CHAPTER 2
# DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | F | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | F | AB NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | F | AB NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | F | AB NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | F | AB | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | F | AB | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | F | 98 | 24-26 |
| 0797 | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | F | TH | 27-39 |
| 0796 | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | F | TH | 27-39 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | F | NC ND | 40 |
| 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | F | 97 | 42-54 |
| 2833 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) CODE | 0002X | F | 03 GS NC | 55-56 |
| 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003A | F | 03 98 | 57-59 |
| 0792 | I&S JUMP TO CODE | 0003A | F | 03 98 | 60-62 |
| 0795 | GENERIC ITEM INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | F | 03 98 | 63 |
| 2862 | PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001X | F | 98 HE NC | 64 |
| 2833 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) CODE | 0002X | F | 03 GS NC | 65-66 |
| 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003A | F | 03 98 | 67-69 |
| 0792 | I&S JUMP TO CODE | 0003A | F | 03 98 | 70-72 |
| 0795 | GENERIC ITEM INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | F | 03 98 | 73 |
| 2862 | PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001X | F | 98 HE NC | 74 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0002X | F | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | F | NC ND | 40 |
| 2833 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) CODE | 0002X | F | 03 GS NC | 55-56 |
| 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003A | F | 03 98 | 57-59 |
| 0792 | I&S JUMP TO CODE | 0003A | F | 03 98 | 60-62 |
| 0795 | GENERIC ITEM INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | F | 03 98 | 63 |
| 2862 | PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001X | F | 98 HE NC | 64 |
| 2833 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) CODE | 0002X | F | 03 GS NC | 65-66 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003A | F | 03 98 | 67-69 |
| 0792 | I&S JUMP TO CODE | 0003A | F | 03 98 | 70-72 |
| 0795 | GENERIC ITEM INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | F | 03 98 | 73 |
| 2862 | PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001X | F | 98 HE NC | 74 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | F | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | F | NC ND | 40 |
| 2833 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) CODE | 0002X | F | 03 GS NC | 55-56 |
| 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003A | F | 03 98 | 57-59 |
| 0792 | I&S JUMP TO CODE | 0003A | F | 03 98 | 60-62 |
| 0795 | GENERIC ITEM INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | F | 03 98 | 63 |
| 2862 | PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001X | F | 98 HE NC | 64 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | F | 88 | 80 |
| 0732 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING DATA SEGMENT | 0020X | 9 | 29 42 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | 9 | NC ND | 40 |
| 4075 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CLASSIFICATION ACTIVITY (IMCA) | 0002X | 9 | 01 NC | 41-42 |
| 0099 | CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING | 0001A | 9 | 01 NC | 44 |
| 0721 | NORMAL SOURCE OF PROCUREMENT CODE | 0001N | 9 | 97 NC | 48 |
| 0722 | NUMBER OF UNITS, ON HAND/DUE IN | 0007N | 9 | 97 NC | 49-55 |
| 0723 | TYPE OF MOBILIZATION RESERVE REQUIREMENT CODE | 0001N | 9 | 97 NC | 56 |
| 2744 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC) | 0001X | 9 | 97 NC | 60 |
| 0725 | SPECIAL PACKAGING REQUIREMENT CODE | 0001N | 9 | 97 NC | 61 |
| 0726 | DATE, OPERATIONAL NEED | 0005N | 9 | 97 NC | 65-69 |
| 3050 | UNIT OF ISSUE | 0002A | 9 | 97 NC | 70-71 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | 9 | 97 NC | 72-73 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | 9 | 97 NC | 74-75 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | 9 | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | 9 | NC ND | 40 |
| 0727 | NUMBER OF UNITS, ESTIMATED DEMAND | 0007N | 9 | 97 NC | 41-47 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0728 | DEMAND INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | 9 | 97 NC | 48 |
| 2507 | ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE | 0001A | 9 | 97 NC | 50 |
| 0729 | TYPE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CONTROL CODE | 0001A | 9 | 97 NC | 52 |
| 2943 | SHELF LIFE CODE | 0001X | 9 | 97 NC | 53 |
| 0730 | NUMBER OF MONTHS, PRODUCTION LEAD TIME | 0002N | 9 | 97 NC | 54-55 |
| 0731 | ESTIMATED OR ACTUAL PRICE CODE | 0001A | 9 | 97 NC | 56 |
| 7080 | DOLLAR VALUE, STANDARD UNIT PRICE | 0007X | 9 | 97 NC | 57-63 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | 9 | 88 | 80 |
| 9127 | PACKAGING DATA SEGMENT | | W | 03 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | NC ND | 40 |
| 5151 | LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION | 0001A | W | AB NC | 41 |
| 5099 | PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE | 0001A | W | AB | 42 |
| 5321 | UNIT PACK QUANTITY | 0003X | W | AB NC | 43-45 |
| 5152 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY | 0003X | W | 97 NC | 46-48 |
| 5153 | UNIT PACK WEIGHT | 0005X | W | 97 NC | 49-53 |
| 5154 | UNIT PACK SIZE | 0012N | W | 97 | 54-65 |
| 5155 | UNIT PACK CUBE | 0007X | W | 97 | 66-72 |
| 5159 | PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE | 0004X | W | 97 | 73-76 |
| 5156 | ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE | 0001A | W | 97 | 77 |
| | BLANK | 0002 | W | | 78-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE (USE CODE J) | 0001A | W | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | NC ND | 40 |
| 5157 | UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT | 0005X | W | 97 NC | 41-45 |
| 5158 | UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS | 0012N | W | 97 | 46-57 |
| 5160 | METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE | 0002X | W | AB NC | 58-59 |
| 5161 | CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE | 0001X | W | AB NC | 60 |
| 5162 | PRESERVATIVE MATERIAL CODE | 0002X | W | AB NC | 61-62 |
| 5163 | WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE | 0002X | W | AB NC | 63-64 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5164 | CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL | 0002X | W | AB NC | 65-66 |
| 5165 | THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE | 0001X | W | AB NC | 67 |
| 5166 | UNIT CONTAINER CODE | 0002X | W | AB NC | 68-69 |
| 5167 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE | 0002X | W | 97 NC | 70-71 |
| 5168 | UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE | 0001X | W | 97 NC | 72 |
|  | BLANK | 0007 | W |  | 73-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE (USE CODE K) | 0001A | W | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | NC 01 | 40 |
| 5169 | SPECIAL MARKING CODE | 0002X | W | 97 NC | 41-42 |
| 5170 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE - FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING | 0001X | W | 97 NC | 43 |
| 5171 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE - FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING | 0001X | W | 97 NC | 44 |
| 5172 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE - FOR LEVEL C (MINIMUM) PACKING | 0001X | W | 97 NC | 45 |
| 5173 | OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE | 0001A | W | 97 NC | 46 |
| 5174 | SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS | 0026X | W | 97 | 47-72 |
|  | BLANK | 0007 | W |  | 73-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE (USE CODE L OR 3) | 0001X | W | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | NC ND | 40 |
| 5174 | SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (CONT.) | 0033X | W | 97 | 41-73 |
|  | BLANK | 0006 | W | 89 | 74-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE (USE CODE M OR 4) | 0001X | W | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | NC ND | 40 |
| 5175 | SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTION NUMBER | 0010X | W | 97 | 41-50 |
| 5176 | SPI REVISION | 0001A | W | 97 | 51 |
| 5177 | SPI DATE | 0005N | W | 97 | 52-56 |
| 5178 | CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013N | W | 97 | 57-69 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|------|------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 5179 | PACKAGING DESIGN ACTIVITY CODE | 0005X | W | 97 | 70-74 |
| | BLANK | 0005 | W | 89 | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE (USE CODE 5) | 0001X | W | 88 | 80 |

# CHAPTER 2
# DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - KIS

TITLE - SEARCH RESULTS OF NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER SCREENING

DEFINITION - FORWARDED IS THE FLIS DATA BASE FILE DATA REQUESTED BY YOUR ACTIVITY FOR THE NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFI-
CATION NUMBER (NIIN) REFLECTED IN THE OUTPUT HEADER.

INSTRUCTIONS - 1. TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE
ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSI-
TIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE IN-
CREMENTED BY 1 (ONE) IN EACH CARD. 2. COMPLETE SEGMENT DATA WILL BE FURNISHED IF AVAILABLE DEPENDING ON
SUBMITTED OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE (DRN 4690).

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

D3G06             D3Y00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|------|------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 9098 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM OUTPUT HEADER | 0010X | OH | 75 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | OH | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | OH | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | OH | AB NC | 7 |
| 0177 | ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING | 0002X | OH | AB PT | 8-9 |
| 1120 | SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER | 0017X | OH | AB PT | 10-26 |
| 4120 | MATCHED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | OH | 01 | 27-39 |
| 3921 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE, INPUT | 0003X | OH | AB | 42-44 |
| 3990 | DESTINATION CODE, SCREENING | 0005X | OH | NC | 46-50 |
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 29 75 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | NX | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | NZ | 47-51 |
| 5010 | APPROVED ITEM NAME (AIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|-----|------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 01 NC | 72 |
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 72 NC | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | DR NC | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 01 | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 97 NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 01 NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 97 NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *97 NC* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | 47-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 9101 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT | 0015X | B | 03 29 75 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | B | NC ND | 40 |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER | 0004X | B | NU | 41-44 |
| 0099 | CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING | 0001A | B | 89 | 45 |
| 2871 | ACQUISITION METHOD CODE | 0001N | B | 01 NC | 47 |
| 2876 | ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC) | 0001X | B | 01 NC | 48 |
| 0076 | NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE | 0001X | B | 97 NC | 49 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | B | 97 NC | 50-54 |
| 2744 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC) | 0001X | B | 97 NC | 55 |
| 2748 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA) | 0002X | B | 97 TD | 56-57 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) | 0002X | B | 97 GQ 03 | 58-59 |
| 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) | 0002X | B | 97 GQ 03 | 60-61 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 93 97 TD | 62-63 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 97 TD | 64-65 |
| 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002X | B | 97 TD | 66-67 |
| 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002X | B | 93 97 TD | 68-69 |

## CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - KKD

TITLE - CANCEL-DUPLICATE

DEFINITION - THE NSN/PSCN IN THE OUTPUT HEADER WILL BE CANCELLED AS A DUPLICATE OF THE NSN/PSCN IN THE SEGMENT K RECORD ON THE CITED EFFECTIVE DATE. MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER(S), ITEM MANAGEMENT STATUS CODES, AND ANY SUPPLEMENTARY DATA COLLABORATORS/ RECEIVERS OF THE CANCELLED ITEM THAT REPRESENT A UNITED STATES ACTIVITY WILL NOT BE ADDED TO THE DUPLICATE NSN. FLIS DATA BASE DATA CODED KFD FOR THE DUPLICATE NSN IS FORWARDED. NATO AND OTHER FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG) MOE RULE NUMBERS RECORDED ON THE CANCELED NSN WILL BE MOVED TO THE DUPLICATE NSN ON THE EFFECTIVE DATE IF NOT ALREADY PRESENT. FLIS DATA BASE DATA CODED KAT FOR THE DUPLICATE NSN WILL BE (CONT. BELOW).

INSTRUCTIONS - FORWARDED TO NEWLY RECORDED NATO/FG(S). REFERENCE NUMBERS WILL BE TRANSFERRED, IF PROCESSABLE, TO THE DUPLICATE ITEM ON THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE CANCELLATION. REFERENCE NUMBERS THAT CANNOT BE TRANSFERRED WILL BE RETURNED TO THE SUBMITTER OF THE CANCELLATION UNDER DIC KRE. A SEGMENT P WILL CONTAIN THE DRN OF THE DATA ELEMENT AND THE RETURN CODE RELATED TO THE ITEM OF SUPPLY CONCEPT PROBLEM FOLLOWED BY THE SEGMENT C RECORD OF THE UNPROCESSABLE REFERENCE NUMBER. COMPLETE FILE DATA OF THE REPLACEMENT ITEM WILL ALSO ACCOMPANY THIS PACKAGE UNDER DIC KFD, REFERENCE NUMBERS THAT CANNOT BE TRANSFERRED BECAUSE OF RESULTANT ACTUAL OR POSSIBLE MATCH CONDITIONS WILL ALSO BE RETURNED TO THE SUBMITTER UNDER DICS KRM AND KRP RESPECTIVELY, CONTAINING THE FILE DATA OF THE MATCHING ITEM(S) AND THE SEGMENT C RECORD OF THE REFERENCE NUMBER TO BE TRANSFERRED. THE DOCUMENT NUMBER AND THE INPUT DIC OF THE ORIGINAL TRANSACTION WILL BE REFLECTED IN THE HEADERS OF THESE KRE, KRM, OR KRP OUTPUTS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF "97" IN THE ORIGINATOR FIELD. REMOVE ALL APPLICABLE DATA FOR THE CANCELLED NSN/PSCN AND REPLACE WITH THIS SEGMENT K INDEX RECORD ON THE EFFECTIVE DATE SHOWN. REVIEW THE KFD DATA FOR THE DUPLICATE NSN AND, IF REQUIRED, SUBMIT THE APPLICABLE LAD, LAU, LAR OR LCU TRANSACTION. KFD DATA WILL BE FORWARDED TO ALL ACTIVITIES RECORDED ON THE CANCELLED ITEM.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

D3A06            D3A07            D3Y00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9098 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM OUTPUT HEADER | 0010X | OH | 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | OH | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | OH | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | OH | AB NC | 7 |
| 4120 | MATCHED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | OH | AB NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | OH | AB NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | OH | AB | 12-16 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | OH | AB | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | OH | 97 | 24-26 |
| 3790 | CANCELED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | OH | 35 | 27-39 |
| 8866 | CANCELED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER | 0013X | OH | 35 | 27-39 |
| 3921 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE, INPUT | 0003X | OH | AB | 42-44 |
| 3880 | DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE, OUTPUT | 0002X | OH | 01 | 46-47 |
| 9109 | NIIN/PSCN STATUS-CANC DATA SEGMENT | 0017X | K | 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | K | NC ND | 40 |
| 2670 | NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE | 0001X | K | AA NC | 42 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | K | NC PS | 44-48 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001A | K | NC VY | 49 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | K | 97 NC | 50 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | K | DR NC | 53 |
| 8875 | REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION | 0013N | K | 21 | 54-66 |
| 8985 | REPLACEMENT PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER, CANCELLATION | 0013X | K | 21 | 54-66 |
| 8875 | REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK, CANCELLATION | 0013N | K | 89 | 68-80 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *K* | *97 NC* | *67-68* |
| | *BLANK* | | | | *69-80* |

# CHAPTER 2
# DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - KKI

TITLE - CANCEL-INACTIVE

DEFINITION - THE NSN REFLECTED IN CC 27-39 HAS BEEN CANCELLED-INACTIVE.

INSTRUCTIONS - 1. TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSITION 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE INCREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD. 2. REMOVE ALL APPLICABLE DATA FOR THE CANCELLED NSN AND REPLACE WITH SEGMENT K INDEX RECORD ON THE EFFECTIVE DATE SHOWN.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

D3A06          D3Y00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|-----|------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 9098 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0010X | OH | 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | OH | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | OH | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | OH | AB NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | OH | AB NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | OH | AB NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | OH | AB | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | OH | AB | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | OH | 97 | 24-26 |
| 3790 | CANCELLED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | OH | 01 | 27-39 |
| 3921 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE, INPUT | 0003X | OH | AB | 42-44 |
| 3880 | DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE, OUTPUT | 0002X | OH | 01 | 46-47 |
| 9109 | NIIN/PSCN STATUS-CANC DATA SEGMENT | 0017X | K | 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | K | NC ND | 40 |
| 2670 | NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE | 0001X | K | AA NC | 42 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | K | NC PS | 44-48 |

DIC KKI

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|------|------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001A | K | NC VY | 49 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | K | 97 NC | 50 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | K | DR NC | 53 |
| 8875 | REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION | 0013N | K | 89 | 54-66 |
| 2579 | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *K* | *97 NC* | *67-68* |
| | *BLANK* | | | | *69-80* |

# CHAPTER 2
# DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - KKP

TITLE - CANCEL PSCN TO A NSN/PSCN

DEFINITION - THE PSCN IN CC 27-39 HAS BEEN CANCELLED TO THE NSN/PSCN REFLECTED IN CC 54-66 OF SEGMENT K. COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODES (CAGE)/REFERENCE NUMBERS AND STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIPS WILL BE MOVED TO THE REPLACEMENT NSN/PSCN.

INSTRUCTIONS - 1. TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSITIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE INCREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD. 2. USE THIS SEGMENT K RECORD TO REPLACE THE PSCN DATA.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

       D3A01         D3F09         D3Y00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9098 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM OUTPUT HEADER | 0010X | OH | 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | OH | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | OH | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | OH | AB NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | OH | AB NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | OH | AB NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | OH | AB | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | OH | AB | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | OH | 97 | 24-26 |
| 8866 | CANCELLED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER | 0013X | OH | 01 | 27-39 |
| 3921 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE, INPUT | 0003X | OH | AB | 42-44 |
| 3880 | DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE, OUTPUT | 0002X | OH | 01 | 46-47 |
| 9109 | NIIN/PSCN STATUS-CANC DATA SEGMENT | 0017X | K | 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | K | NC ND | 40 |
| 2670 | NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE | 0001X | K | AA NC | 42 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|------|-----------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | K | NC PS | 44-48 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001A | K | NC VY | 49 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | K | 97 NC | 50 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | K | DR NC | 53 |
| 8875 | REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION | 0013N | K | 21 | 54-66 |
| 8985 | REPLACEMENT PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER, CANCELLATION | 0013X | K | 21 | 54-66 |
| 8875 | REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION | 0013N | K | 89 | 68-80 |
| 8985 | REPLACEMENT PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER, CANCELLATION | 0013X | K | 89 | 68-90 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *K* | *97 NC* | *67-68* |
| | *BLANK* | | | | *69-80* |

# CHAPTER 2
# DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - KKU

TITLE - CANCEL USE

DEFINITION - THE NSN REFLECTED IN CC 27-39 WILL BE CANCELLED TO USE THE NSN REFLECTED IN CC 54-66 (SEGMENT K) ON THE CITED EFFECTIVE DATE. THE MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE NUMBER(S), ITEM MANAGEMENT STATUS CODES AND ANY SUPPLEMENTARY AUTHORIZED DATA COLLABORATORS/RECEIVERS NOT REPRESENTED BY THE MOE RULE NUMBER RECORDED ON THE ITEM WHICH WAS CANCELLED WILL NOT BE ADDED TO THE "USE" NSN. NOR WILL ANY REFERENCE NUMBER(S) BE ADDED. FLIS DATA BASE DATA CODED KFD FOR THE "USE" NSN IS FORWARDED.

INSTRUCTIONS - 1. TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSITIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE INCREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD. 2. REMOVE ALL APPLICABLE DATA FOR THE CANCELLED NSN AND REPLACE WITH THIS SEGMENT K INDEX RECORD ON THE EFFECTIVE DATE SHOWN. REVIEW THE KFD DATA FOR THE "USE" NSN AND, IF REQUIRED, SUBMIT AN LAD, LAU, LCU OR LAR TRANSACTION. KFD DATA WILL BE FORWARDED TO ALL ACTIVITIES RECORDED ON THE CANCELLED ITEM.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

D3A06          D3A07          D3Y00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9098 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM OUTPUT HEADER | 0010X | OH | 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | OH | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | OH | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | OH | AB NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | OH | AB NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | OH | AB NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | OH | AB | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | OH | AB | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | OH | 97 | 24-26 |
| 3790 | CANCELLED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | OH | 01 | 27-39 |
| 3921 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE, INPUT | 0003X | OH | AB | 42-44 |
| 3880 | DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE, OUTPUT | 0002X | OH | 01 | 46-47 |

## CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9109 | NIIN/PSCN STATUS-CANC DATA SEGMENT | 0017X | K | 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | K | NC ND | 40 |
| 2670 | NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE | 0001X | K | AA NC | 42 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | K | NC PS | 44-48 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001A | K | NC VY | 49 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | K | 97 NC | 50 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | K | DR NC | 53 |
| 8875 | REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION | 0013N | K | 01 | 54-66 |
| 8875 | REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION | 0013N | K | 89 | 68-80 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *K* | *97 NC* | *67-68* |
| | *BLANK* | | | | *69-80* |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - KKV

TITLE - CANCEL-INVALID

DEFINITION - THE NSN/PSCN REFLECTED IN CC 27-39 HAS BEEN "CANCELLED AS INVALID".

INSTRUCTIONS - 1. TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSITIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE INCREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD. 2. REMOVE ALL APPLICABLE DATA FOR THIS NSN/PSCN FROM YOUR FILES AND REPLACE WITH THIS SEGMENT K INDEX RECORD ON THE EFFECTIVE DATE SHOWN.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

D3A06          D3A07          D3Y00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9098 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM OUTPUT HEADER | 0010X | OH | 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | OH | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | OH | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | OH | AB NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | OH | AB NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | OH | AB NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | OH | AB | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | OH | AB | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | OH | 97 | 24-26 |
| 3790 | CANCELLED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | OH | 35 | 27-39 |
| 8866 | CANCELLED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER | 0013X | OH | 35 | 27-39 |
| 3921 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE, INPUT | 0003X | OH | AB | 42-44 |
| 3880 | DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE, OUTPUT | 0002X | OH | 01 | 46-47 |
| 9109 | NIIN/PSCN STATUS-CANC DATA SEGMENT | 0017X | K | 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | K | NC ND | 40 |
| 2670 | NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE | 0001X | K | AA NC | 42 |

## CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|------|------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | K | NC PS | 44-48 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001A | K | NC VY | 49 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | K | 97 NC | 50 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | K | DR NC | 53 |
| 8875 | REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION | 0013N | K | 89 | 54-66 |
| 8875 | REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION | 0013N | K | 89 | 68-80 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *K* | *0002X* | *67-68* |
|  | *BLANK* |  |  |  | *69-80* |

# CHAPTER 2
# DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - KMA

TITLE - ASSOCIATION CODE MATCH (SCREENING)

DEFINITION - THIS OUTPUT DIC IS THE RESULT OF LSR OR LSN INPUT WHEN THE SUBMITTED CAGE AND REFERENCE NUMBER MATCHES AN IDENTICAL REFERENCE NUMBER ASSOCIATED TO A DIFFERENT CAGE WHICH HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED UNDER A CAGE ASSOCIATION CODE RELATIONSHIP WITHIN THE SAME INDUSTRIAL CORPORATE COMPLEX. DIC KMA INDICATES THAT THE MATCH IS AN ASSOCIATION MATCH. IF A MATCH IS MADE UNDER THE SUBMITTED CAGE, NO ASSOCIATION CODE MATCH SEARCH WILL BE MADE ASSOCIATION MATCH CONDITIONS ARE TO BE CONSIDERED IN A LEVEL EQUIVALENT TO A POSSIBLE MATCH CONDITION, UNDER P TYPE SCREENING OR A PARTIAL MATCH CONDITION UNDER S TYPE SCREENING OR F TYPE SCREENING (SEE M&V FOR NATO/FC ONLY).

INSTRUCTIONS - 1. TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSITIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE INCREMENTED BY 1 (ONE) IN EACH CARD. 2. REVIEW THE FLIS DATA BASE DATA FOR SUITABILITY FOR YOUR APPLICATION. KMA IS SECONDARY OUTPUT WHICH IS GENERATED AS A RESULT OF INPUT DIC LSR OR LSN. PRIMARY OUTPUT IS FORWARDED UNDER DIC KSR. A SEGMENT "J" RECORD REFLECTING OUTPUT DIC KMR FOR THE MATCHING INPUT REFERENCE NUMBER(S) INCLUDED IN YOUR SUBMITTAL PACCKAGE WILL ALWAYS PRECEDE THE SECONDARY OUTPUT DIC IN THIS OUTPUT PACKAGE.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

        D3G06        D3G09        D3Y00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9110 | OUTPUT FILE DATA HEADER SEGMENT | 0027X | L | 03 75 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | L | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | L | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | L | AB NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | L | 75 AB NC NL | 8-9 |
| 0177 | ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING | 0002X | L | 75 AB PT | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | L | 75 AB NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | L | 75 AB | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | L | 75 AB | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | L | 75 | 24-26 |

DIC KMA

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1120 | SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER | 0017X | L | 75 AB PF | 10-26 |
| 4120 | MATCHED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | L | 68 | 27-39 |
| 8981 | MATCHED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER | 0013X | L | 68 | 27-39 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | L | NC ND | 40 |
| 0595 | DEGREE OF MATCH CODE | 0001A | L | 89 | 41 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 03 AB | 43-45 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | AB | 47-49 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | AB | 51-53 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | AB | 55-57 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | AB | 59-61 |
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 03 29 75 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | NX | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | NZ | 47-51 |
| 5010 | APPROVED ITEM NAME (AIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0001A | A | 71 | 71 |
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 01 NC | 72 |
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 72 NC | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | DR NC | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 01 | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 97 NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 01 NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 97 NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *97 NC* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | 47-79 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - KME

TITLE - EXACT MATCH (SCREENING)

DEFINITION - OUTPUT AS A RESULT OF DIC LSR OR LSN INPUT FOR TYPE S OR TYPE F CONCEPT SCREENING. DIC KME SIGNI-
FIES THAT THE RESULTS OF SCREENING REFLECT AN EXACT MATCH, INDICATING THERE ARE NO ADDITIONAL REFERENCE
NUMBERS REFERENCED TO THE MATCHED NSN/PSCN. (SEGMENTS M AND V ARE FOR NATO AND OTHER FOREIGN COUN-
RIES ONLY).

INSTRUCTIONS - 1. TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE
ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSI-
TIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE IN-
CREMENTED BY 1 (ONE) IN EACH CARD. 2. REVIEW THE FLIS DATA BASE DATA FOR SUITABILITY FOR YOUR APPLICATION.
KME IS SECONDARY OUTPUT WHICH IS GENERATED AS A RESULT OF INPUT DIC LSR OR LSN. PRIMARY OUTPUT IS FOR-
WARDED UNDER DIC KSR. A SEGMENT "J" RECORD REFLECTING OUTPUT DIC KMR FOR THE MATCHING INPUT REFERENCE
NUMBER(S) INCLUDED IN YOUR SUBMITTAL PACKAGE WILL ALWAYS PRECEDE THE SECONDARY OUTPUT DIC IN THIS OUT-
PUT PACKAGE.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| D3F01 | D3G06 | D3G09 | D3Y00 |

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9110 | OUTPUT FILE DATA HEADER SEGMENT | 0027X | L | 03 75 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | L | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | L | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | L | AB NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | L | 75 AB NC NL | 8-9 |
| 0177 | ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING | 0002X | L | 75 AB PT | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | L | 75 AB NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | L | 75 AB | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | L | 75 AB | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | L | 75 | 24-26 |
| 1120 | SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER | 0017X | L | 75 AB PF | 10-26 |

DIC KME

## CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|------|------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 4120 | MATCHED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | | | | |
| 8981 | MATCHED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER | 0013X | L | 68 | 27-39 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | L | NC ND | 40 |
| 0595 | DEGREE OF MATCH CODE | 0001A | L | 89 | 41 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 43-45 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 47-49 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 51-53 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 55-57 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 59-61 |
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 03 29 75 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | NX | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | NZ | 47-51 |
| 5010 | APPROVED ITEM NAME (AIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001A | A | 71 | 71 |
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 01 NC | 72 |
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 72 NC | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | DR NC | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 01 | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 97 NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 01 NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 97 NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *97 NC* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | 47-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |

# CHAPTER 2
# DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - KMG

TITLE - POSSIBLE MATCH (SCREENING)

DEFINITION - OUTPUT AS THE RESULT OF DIC LSR OR LSN INPUT FOR TYPE P CONCEPT SCREENING. DIC KMG SIGNIFIES THAT THE RESULTS OF SCREENING REFLECT A POSSIBLE MATCH CONDITION INDICATING THAT THE INPUT REFERENCE NUMBER, MATCHED ONE OR MORE REFERENCE NUMBERS IN THE DLSC FILE, BUT THE INPUT REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODES AND REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODES DID NOT MEET A VALID RNCC/RNVC MATCHING CRITERIA.

INSTRUCTIONS - 1.   TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSITION 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE INCREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD. 2.   REVIEW THE FLIS DATA BASE DATA FOR SUITABILITY FOR YOUR APPLICATION. KMG IS SECONDARY OUTPUT WHICH IS GENERATED AS A RESULT OF INPUT DIC LSR OR LSN. PRIMARY OUTPUT IS FORWARDED UNDER DIC KSR. A SEGMENT "J" RECORD REFLECTING OUTPUT DIC KMR FOR THE MATCHING INPUT REFERENCE NUMBER(S) INCLUDED IN YOUR SUBMITTAL PACKAGE WILL ALWAYS PRECEDE THE SECONDARY OUTPUT DIC IN THIS OUTPUT PACKAGE.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

D3F01          D3G06          D3G09          D3Y00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|-----|------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 9110 | OUTPUT FILE DATA HEADER SEGMENT | 0027X | L | 03 75 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | L | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | L | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | L | AB NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | L | 75 AB NC NL | 8-9 |
| 0177 | ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING | 0002X | L | 75 AB PT | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | L | 75 AB NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | L | 75 AB | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | L | 75 AB | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | L | 75 | 24-26 |
| 1120 | SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER | 0017X | L | 75 AB PF | 10-26 |

## CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4120 | MATCHED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | L | 68 | 27-39 |
| 8981 | MATCHED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER | 0013X | L | 68 | 27-39 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | L | NC ND | 40 |
| 0595 | DEGREE OF MATCH CODE | 0001A | L | 89 | 41 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 43-45 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 47-49 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 51-53 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 55-57 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 59-61 |
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 03 29 75 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | NX | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | NZ | 47-51 |
| 5010 | APPROVED ITEM NAME (AIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICAION GUIDE | 0001A | A | 71 | 71 |
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 01 NC | 72 |
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 72 NC | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | DR NC | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 01 | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 97 NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 01 NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 97 NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *97 NC* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | 47-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - KMH

TITLE - ACTUAL MATCH (SCREENING)

DEFINITION - OUTPUT AS A RESULT OF DIC LSR OR LSN INPUT FOR TYPE P CONCEPT SCREENING. DIC KMH SIGNIFIES THAT THE RESULTS OF SCREENING REFLECT AN ACTUAL MATCH CONDITION INDICATING THAT THE SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER, ITS FSCM AND APPLICABLE RNCC AND RNVC MATCH A SINGLE NSN/PSCN UNDER THE RULES OF THE FLIS/RNCC/RNVC VALIDATION CRITERIA.

INSTRUCTIONS - 1. TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSITION 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE INCREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD. 2. REVIEW THE FLIS DATA FOR SUITABILITY FOR YOUR APPLICATION. KMH IS SECONDARY OUTPUT WHICH IS GENERATED AS A RESULT OF INPUT DIC LSR OR LSN. PRIMARY OUTPUT IS FORWARDED UNDER DIC KSR. A SEGMENT "J" RECORD REFLECTING OUTPUT DIC KMR FOR THE MATCHING INPUT REFERENCE NUMBER(S) INCLUDED IN YOUR SUBMITTAL PACKAGE WILL ALWAYS PRECEDE THE SECONDARY OUTPUT DIC IN THIS OUTPUT PACKAGE.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

D3F01          D3G06          D3G09          D3Y00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9110 | OUTPUT FILE DATA HEADER SEGMENT | 0027X | L | 03 75 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | L | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | L | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | L | AB NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | L | 75 AB NC NL | 8-9 |
| 0177 | ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING | 0002X | L | 75 AB PT | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | L | 75 AB NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | L | 75 AB | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | L | 75 AB | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | L | 75 | 24-26 |
| 1120 | SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER | 0017X | L | 75 AB PF | 10-26 |

DIC KMH

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4120 | MATCHED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | L | 68 | 27-39 |
| 8981 | MATCHED PERMANENT SYST4EM CONTROL NUMBER | 0013X | L | 68 | 27-39 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | L | NC ND | 40 |
| 0595 | DEGREE OF MATCH CODE | 0001A | L | 89 | 41 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 43-45 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 47-49 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 51-53 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 55-57 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 59-61 |
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 03 29 75 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | NX | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | NZ | 47-51 |
| 5010 | APPROVED ITEM NAME (AIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICAION GUIDE | 0001A | A | 71 | 71 |
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 01 NC | 72 |
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 72 NC | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | DR NC | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 01 | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 97 NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 01 NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 97 NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *97 NC* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | 47-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - KMP

TITLE - PARTIAL MATCH (SCREENING)

DEFINITION - OUTPUT AS A RESULT OF DIC LSR OR LSN INPUT FOR TYPE S OR TYPE F CONCEPT SCREENING. DIC KMP SIGNI-
FIES THAT THE RESULTS OF SCREENING REFLECT A PARTIAL MATCH INDICATING THE SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER(S)
MATCHED ONE OR MORE NSN/PSCN WHICH HAVE MORE OR LESS REFERENCE NUMBERS (THAN THOSE SUBMITTED) REF-
ERENCED TO THE MATCHED NSN/PSCN.

INSTRUCTIONS - 1. TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE
ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOW, ARE REQUIRED IN POSI-
TIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSATION PACKAGE. THE PSCN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE IN-
CREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD.  2. REVIEW THE FLIS DATA FOR SUITABILITY FOR YOUR APPLICATION. KMP IS SEC-
ONDARY OUTPUT WHICH IS GENERATED AS A RESULT OF INPUT DIC LSR OR LSN. PRIMARY OUTPUT IS FORWARDED
UNDER DIC KSR. A SEGMENT "J" RECORD REFLECTING OUTPUT DIC KMR FOR THE MATCHING INPUT REFERENCE NUM-
BER(S) INCLUDED IN YOUR SUBMITTAL PACKAGE WILL ALWAYS PRECEDE THE SECONDARY OUTPUT DIC IN THIS OUTPUT
PACKAGE.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

| D3F01 | D3G06 | D3G09 | D3Y00 |

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9110 | OUTPUT FILE DATA HEADER SEGMENT | 0027X | L | 03 75 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | L | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | L | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | L | AB NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | L | 75 AB NC NL | 8-9 |
| 0177 | ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING | 0002X | L | 75 AB PT | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | L | 75 AB NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | L | 75 AB | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | L | 75 AB | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | L | 75 | 24-26 |
| 1120 | SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER | 0017X | L | 75 AB PF | 10-26 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4120 | MATCHED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | L | 68 | 27-39 |
| 8981 | MATCHED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER | 0013X | L | 68 | 27-39 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | L | NC ND | 40 |
| 0595 | DEGREE OF MATCH CODE | 0001A | L | 89 | 41 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 43-45 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 47-49 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 51-53 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 55-57 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 59-61 |
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 03 29 75 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | NX | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | NZ | 47-51 |
| 5010 | APPROVED ITEM NAME (AIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001A | A | 71 | 71 |
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 01 NC | 72 |
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 72 NC | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | DR NC | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 01 | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 97 NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 01 NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 97 NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *97 NC* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | 47-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - KMQ

TITLE - PROBABLE MATCH (SCREENING)

DEFINITION - OUTPUT AS A RESULT OF DIC LSR OR LSN INPUT FOR TYPE P CONCEPT SCREENING. DIC KMQ SIGNIFIES THAT THE RESULTS OF SCREENING REFLECT A PROBABLE MATCH CONDITION INDICATING THAT THE SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER, ITS FSCM AND APPLICABLE RNCC AND RNVC MATCHED MORE THAN ONE NIIN/PSCN UNDER THE FLIS RNCC/RNVC VALIDATION CRITERIA.

INSTRUCTIONS - 1. TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOW, ARE REQUIRED IN POSITIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE INCREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD. 2. REVIEW THE FLIS DATA FOR SUITABILITY FOR YOUR APPLICATION. KMQ IS SECONDARY OUTPUT WHICH IS GENERATED AS A RESULT OF INPUT DIC LSR OR LSN. PRIMARY OUTPUT IS FORWARDED UNDER DIC KSR. A SEGMENT "J" RECORD REFLECTING OUTPUT DIC KMR FOR THE MATCHING INPUT REFERENCE NUMBER(S) INCLUDED IN YOUR SUBMITTAL PACKAGE WILL ALWAYS PRECEDE THE SECONDARY OUTPUT DIC IN THIS OUTPUT PACKAGE.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

D3F01          D3G06          D3G09          D3Y00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|-----|------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 9110 | OUTPUT FILE DATA HEADER SEGMENT | 0027X | L | 03 75 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | L | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | L | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | L | AB NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | L | 75 AB NC NL | 8-9 |
| 0177 | ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING | 0002X | L | 75 AB PT | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | L | 75 AB NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | L | 75 AB | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | L | 75 AB | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | L | 75 | 24-26 |
| 1120 | SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER | 0017X | L | 75 AB PF | 10-26 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4120 | MATCHED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | L | 68 | 27-39 |
| 8981 | MATCHED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER | 0013X | L | 68 | 27-39 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | L | NC ND | 40 |
| 0595 | DEGREE OF MATCH CODE | 0001A | L | 89 | 41 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 43-45 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 47-49 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 51-53 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 55-57 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 59-61 |
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 03 29 75 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | NX | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | NZ | 47-51 |
| 5010 | APPROVED ITEM NAME (AIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001A | A | 71 | 71 |
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 01 NC | 72 |
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 72 NC | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | DR NC | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 01 | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 97 NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 01 NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 97 NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *97 NC* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | 47-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |

# CHAPTER 2
# DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - KMT

TITLE - STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP PREFERRED ITEM DATA

DEFINITION - FLIS DATA IS FORWARDED FOR THE STANDARD OR REPLACEMENT NSN/PSCCN WHICH IS RELATED TO A NON-STANDARD NSN ENCOUNTERED AS A RESULT OF A SUBMITTED SEARCH TRANSACTION (LSF, LSR, LSC, LSN).

INSTRUCTIONS - 1. TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOW, ARE REQUIRED IN POSITIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE INCREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD. 2. DATA IS OUTPUT SUBSEQUENT TO, AND IN ADDITION TO, FILE DATA FOR THE SUBMITTED NIIN (LSF) OR MATCHED NSN (LSR, LSC, LSN) UTILIZING THE SAME CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

| | D3F01 | D3G06 | D3G09 | D3G10 | D3Y00 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9110 | OUTPUT FILE DATA HEADER SEGMENT | 0027X | L | 03 75 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | L | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | L | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | L | AB NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | L | 75 AB NC NL | 8-9 |
| 0177 | ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING | 0002X | L | 75 AB PT | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | L | 75 AB NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | L | 75 AB | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | L | 75 AB | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | L | 75 | 24-26 |
| 1120 | SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER | 0017X | L | 75 AB PF | 10-26 |
| 4120 | MATCHED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | L | 68 | 27-39 |
| 8981 | MATCHED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER | 0013X | L | 68 | 27-39 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | L | NC ND | 40 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0595 | DEGREE OF MATCH CODE | 0001A | L | 89 | 41 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 43-45 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 47-49 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 51-53 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 55-57 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 59-61 |
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 03 29 75 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | NX | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | NZ | 47-51 |
| 5010 | APPROVED ITEM NAME (AIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001A | A | 71 | 71 |
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 01 NC | 72 |
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 72 NC | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | DR NC | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 01 | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 97 NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 01 NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 97 NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISITICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *97 NC* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | 47-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 9101 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT | 0015X | B | 03 29 75 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | B | NC ND | 40 |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER | 0004X | B | NU | 41-44 |

# CHAPTER 2
# DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - KPM

TITLE - PROCESSING MALFUNCTION

DEFINITION - THIS DIC SIGNIFIES THAT OUTPUT TRANSACTIONS WERE GENERATED BY DLSC DURING A HARDWARE/SOFTWARE
MALFUNCTION, AND OUTPUT HAS BEEN REPROCESSED AFTER THE ERRONEOUS CONDITION HAS BEEN CORRECTED.
DATA OUTPUT BY THIS DIC WILL BE USED TO REPLACE ERRONEOUS DATA PREVIOUSLY TRANSMITTED, OR MISSING OUT-
PUT DATA LOST BETWEEN PROCESSING AND TRANSMISSION.

INSTRUCTIONS - 1. TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE
ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOW, ARE REQUIRED IN POSI-
TIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE IN-
CREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD. 2. USE THIS OUTPUT TO REPLACE DATA PREVIOUSLY RECEIVED WITH A MATCHING
DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER. IF DIC DOES NOT MATCH DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER OF ANY DATA PREVIOUSLY RE-
CEIVED, PROCESS AS NORMALL OUTPUT DATA.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D3A01 | D3A03 | D3A06 | D3A07 | D3F02 | D3F04 |
| D3F05 | D3F07 | D3Y00 | | | |

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9098 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM OUTPUT HEADER | 0010X | OH | 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | OH | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | OH | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | OH | 05 NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | OH | 05 NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | OH | 05 NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | OH | 05 | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | OH | 05 | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | OH | 97 | 24-26 |
| 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013N | OH | 11 | 27-39 |
| 8863 | ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN) | 0013X | OH | 11 | 27-39 |
| 3921 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE, INPUT | 0003X | OH | 97 | 42-44 |
| 3880 | DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE, OUTPUT | 0002X | OH | 01 | 46-47 |

## CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | NX | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | NZ | 47-51 |
| 5010 | APPROVED ITEM NAME (AIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001A | A | 71 | 71 |
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 01 NC | 72 |
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 72 NC | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | DR NC | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 01 | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 97 NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 01 NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 97 NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *97 NC* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | 47-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 9101 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT | 0015X | B | 03 42 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | B | NC ND | 40 |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER | 0004X | B | NU | 41-44 |
| 0099 | CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING | 0001A | B | 89 | 45 |
| 2871 | ACQUISITION METHOD CODE | 0001N | B | 01 NC | 47 |
| 2876 | ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIC CODE (AMSC) | 0001X | B | 01 NC | 48 |
| 0076 | NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE | 0001X | B | 97 NC | 49 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | B | 89 | 50-54 |
| 2744 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC) | 0001X | B | 97 NC | 55 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - KRF

TITLE - RETURN OF CANCELLATION ACTION, RETAINED FII INVALID

DEFINITION - YOUR SUBMITTAL TO CANCEL AS DUPLICATE (LKD) OR TO CANCEL-USE (LKU) IS RETURNED BECAUSE THE NA-
TIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER/PSCN IN THE REPLACEMENT NSN OR PSCN FIELD OF THE SUBMITTED SEGMENT T
DOES NOT REPRESENT AN EXISTING FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICAITON (NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE 3, 4, 5, 7 OR 8). THE STATUS
CODE FOR THE PROPOSED REPLACEMENT NSN OR PSCN WILL BE REFLECTED IN THE RETURNED SEGMENT K, WHICH
WILL ALSO CONTAIN A VALID REPLACEMENT/USE NIIN OR PSCN, IF APPLICABLE. IN ADDITION, A SEGMENT L REFLECTING
THE SUBMITTED PROPOSED REPLACEMENT/USE NSN/PSCN IS INCLUDED IN THIS OUTPUT. A SEGMENT 1 MAY ALSO BE
PROVIDED REFLECTING THE SUBMITTED AND CHANGED VALUE. ALL SCREENING RESULTS ARE BASED ON THE USE OF
THE REPLACED VALUE.

INSTRUCTIONS - 1. TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE
ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSI-
TIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE IN-
CREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD. 2. REVIEW THE REPLACEMENT NSN. IF INCORRECT, CORRECT AND RESUBMIT. IF
CORRECT, TAKE APPROPRIATE ACTION BASED ON THE STATUS OF THE REPLACEMENT NSN.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

D3A06          D3A07          D3Y00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9098 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM OUTPUT HEADER | 0010X | OH | 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | OH | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | OH | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | OH | AB NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | OH | AB NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | OH | AB NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | OH | AB | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | OH | AB | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | OH | 97 | 24-26 |
| 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013N | OH | 11 | 27-39 |
| 8863 | ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN) | 0013X | OH | 11 | 27-39 |
| 3921 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE, INPUT | 0003X | OH | AB | 42-44 |

# CHAPTER 2
# DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|------|------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 3880 | DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE, OUTPUT | 0002X | OH | 01 | 46-47 |
| 9110 | OUTPUT FILE DATA HEADER SEGMENT | 0027X | L | 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | L | NC ND | 40 |
| 0595 | DEGREE OF MATCH CODE | 0001A | L | 89 | 41 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 43-45 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 47-79 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 51-53 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 55-57 |
| 8252 | ASSOCIATION PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003X | L | 89 | 59-61 |
| 9109 | NIIN/PSCN STATUS-CANC DATA SEGMENT | 0017X | K | 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | K | NC ND | 40 |
| 2670 | NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE | 0001X | K | AA NC | 42 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | K | NC PS | 44-48 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001A | K | NC VY | 49 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | K | 97 NC | 50 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | K | DR NC | 53 |
| 8875 | REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION | 0013N | K | 21 | 54-56 |
| 8985 | REPLACEMENT PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER, CANCELLATION | 0013X | K | 21 | 54-66 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *K* | *97 NC* | *67-68* |
| | *BLANK* | | | | *69-80* |
| 8985 | REPLACEMENT PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER, CANCELLATION | 0013X | K | 03 97 | 68-60 |
| 9121 | NOTIFICATION OF DLSC CHANGE DATA SEGMENT | 0017X | 1 | 05 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | 1 | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | 1 | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | 1 | AB NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | 1 | 75 AB | 8-9 |
| 0177 | ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING | 0002X | 1 | 75 AB | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | 1 | 75 AB | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | 1 | 75 AB | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | 1 | 75 AB CV | 17-23 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - KTA

TITLE - MASS DATA RETRIEVAL RESULTS (FLIS DATA BASE)

DEFINITION - THIS DIC IS DESIGNED TO FORWARD THE RESULTS OF A FLIS DATA BASE MASS DATA RETRIEVAL TRANSACTION. THE NSNS/ASSIGNED PSCNS AND REQUESTED FLIS DATA BASE SEGMENTS APPLICABLE TO THE SUBMITTED KEY DATA ELEMENT(S) ARE FORWARDED.

INSTRUCTIONS - 1. TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSITIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE INCREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD. IF SEGMENT K IS PRESENT, CC 27-39 MAY CONTAIN DRN 3790 (CANCELED NSN) OR DRN 8866 (CANCELED PSCN). 2. THIS OUTPUT IS GENERATED AS A RESULT OF A DLSC INTERNAL DIC LTM, SUBMITTED AS REQUESTED BY YOUR ACTIVITY. ALL OUTPUT ITEMS APPLICABLE TO THE INPUT LTM TRANSACTION WILL INCLUDE THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER. A SEPARATE KTA WILL BE OUTPUT FOR EACH NIIN/PSCN WITH THE REQUESTED FLIS DATA BASE SEGMENTS. THE PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) WILL BE APPLIED TO THE RECORDS FOR EACH NIIN/PSCN AS A SEPARATE PACKAGE WITHIN THE OVER- ALL DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER PACKAGE. THE ITEMS WITHIN THE OVER-ALL PACKAGE WILL BE IN NIIN/PSCN SEQUENCE.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

D3G04          D3Y00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9098 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM OUTPUT HEADER | 0010X | OH | 03 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | OH | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | OH | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | OH | AB NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | OH | AB NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | OH | AB NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | OH | AB | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | OH | AB | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | OH | 97 | 24-26 |
| 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013N | OH | 11 | 27-39 |
| 8863 | ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN) | 0013X | OH | 11 | 27-39 |
| 3921 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE, INPUT | 0003X | OH | AB | 42-44 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3880 | DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE, OUTPUT | 0002X | OH | 01 CM | 46-47 |
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 29 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | NX | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | NZ | 47-51 |
| 5010 | APPROVED ITEM NAME (AIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001A | A | 71 | 71 |
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 01 NC | 72 |
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 72 NC | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | DR NC | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 01 | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 97 NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 01 NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 97 NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *97 NC* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | 47-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 9101 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT | 0015X | B | 03 29 42 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | B | NC ND | 40 |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER | 0004X | B | NU | 41-44 |
| 0099 | CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING | 0001A | B | 89 | 45 |
| 2871 | ACQUISITION METHOD CODE | 0001N | B | 01 NC | 47 |
| 2876 | ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC) | 0001X | B | 01 NC | 48 |
| 0076 | NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE | 0001X | B | 97 NC | 49 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | B | 97 NC | 50-54 |

## CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0796 | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013N | H | 03 40 97 | 43-55 |
| 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003A | H | 03 HE HF NC | 56-58 |
| 0792 | I&S JUMP TO CODE | 0003A | H | 03 97 NC | 59-61 |
| 0106 | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY | 0003N | H | 03 97 | 63-65 |
| 0107 | UNIT OF MEASURE OF RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0002A | H | 03 97 NC | 67-68 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | H | 88 | 80 |
| 9109 | NIIN/PSCN STATUS-CANC DATA SEGMENT | 0017X | K | 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | K | NC ND | 40 |
| 2670 | NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE | 0001X | K | 01 NC | 42 |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005N | K | NC PS | 44-48 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001A | K | NC VY | 49 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | K | 97 NC | 50 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | K | DR NC | 53 |
| 8875 | REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION | 0013N | K | 03 99 | 54-66 |
| 8878 | REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, FOR A PSCN | 0013N | K | 99 | 54-66 |
| 8985 | REPLACEMENT PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER, CANCELLATION | 0013X | K | 03 99 | 54-66 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *K* | *97 NC* | *67-68* |
| | *BLANK* | | | | *69-80* |
| 9111 | CLEAR TEXT CHARACTERISTICS SEGMENT | 0019X | M | 03 29 74 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | M | NC ND | 40 |
| 3445 | MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) | 0004X | M | 01 | 41-44 |
| 0234 | PRINT CONTROL CODE | 0001N | M | 01 | 45 |
| 3614 | REQUIREMENT STATEMENT | 0110X | M | 01 | 46-59 |
| 8255 | CONTROL CHARACTER CODE | 0001X | M | 01 95 | 60 |
| 0113 | MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE CLEAR TEXT REPLY FIELD | 0999X | M | 01 | 61-78 |
| 8268 | DATA ELEMENT INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | M | 01 95 | 79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | M | 88 | 80 |
| 9112 | NARRATIVE FORM CHARACTERISTICS SEG. | 0013X | N | 29 86 90 | |

DIC KTA

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | N | NC ND | 40 |
| 5000 | ITEM NAME | 1762X | N | 01 | 41-77 |
| 9374 | DOUBLE TAB INDICATOR CODE | 0002X | N | 01 95 | 78-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | N | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | N | NC ND | 40 |
| 3616 | REPLY DATA, DESCRIPTIVE (PARAGRAPH IDENTIFICATION LIST) | 0050X | N | 01 03 | 41-78 |
| 8268 | DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE | 0001X | N | 01 03 95 | 79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | N | 88 | 80 |
| 9127 | PACKAGING DATA SEGMENT | | W | 03 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | NC ND | 40 |
| 5151 | LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION | 0001A | W | AB NC | 41 |
| 5099 | PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE | 0001A | W | AB | 42 |
| 5321 | UNIT PACK QUANTITY | 0003X | W | AB NC | 43-45 |
| 5152 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY | 0003X | W | 97 NC | 46-48 |
| 5153 | UNIT PACK WEIGHT | 0005X | W | 97 NC | 49-53 |
| 5154 | UNIT PACK SIZE | 0012N | W | 97 | 54-65 |
| 5155 | UNIT PACK CUBE | 0007X | W | 97 | 66-72 |
| 5159 | PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE | 0004X | W | 97 | 73-76 |
| 5156 | ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE | 0001A | W | 97 | 77 |
| | BLANK | 0002 | W | | 78-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE (USE CODE J) | 0001A | W | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | W | NC ND | 40 |
| 5157 | UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT | 0005X | W | 97 NC | 41-45 |
| 5158 | UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS | 0012N | W | 97 | 46-57 |
| 5160 | METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE | 0002X | W | AB NC | 58-59 |
| 5161 | CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE | 0001X | W | AB NC | 60 |
| 5162 | PRESERVATIVE MATERIAL CODE | 0002X | W | AB NC | 61-62 |
| 5163 | WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE | 0002X | W | AB NC | 63-64 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - KTD

TITLE - TOTAL DATA

DEFINITION - TOTAL CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS FORWARDED AS A RESULT OF: (1) ADD, DELETE OR CHANGE OF CHARACTERIS-
TICS DATA, OR (2) FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS ONLY, OR (3) FSC AND ITEM NAME, OR (4) FSC AND TYPE, OR (5) FSC, ITEM
NAME AND TYPE FOR THE NSN/PSCN REFLECTED IN THE OUTPUT HEADER.

INSTRUCTIONS - 1. TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE ENTRIES OF CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS IN THE FIXED DIC FORMAT BELOW, THESE
ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THE FIRST CARD IMAGE ONLY. CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS AS SHOWN, ARE REQUIRED IN POSI-
TIONS 1-39 OF ALL SEGMENT CARD IMAGES IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN (DRN 1070) IN CC 4-6 MUST BE IN-
CREMENTED BY ONE (1) IN EACH CARD.  2. REPLACE THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA IN YOUR FILE FOR THE NSN/PSCN
WITH THIS NEW DATA.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

D3A03          D3A07          D3Y00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|-----|------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 9098 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM OUTPUT HEADER | 0010X | OH | 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | OH | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | OH | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | OH | AB NC | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | OH | AB NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | OH | AB NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | OH | AB | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | OH | AB | 17-23 |
| 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003N | OH | 97 | 24-26 |
| 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013N | OH | 11 | 27-39 |
| 8863 | ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN) | 0013X | OH | 11 | 27-39 |
| 3921 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE, INPUT | 0003X | OH | AB | 42-44 |
| 3880 | DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE, OUTPUT | 0002X | OH | 01 | 46-47 |
| 9100 | IDENTIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0012X | A | 86 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC ND | 40 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006X | A | NX | 41-46 |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005N | A | NZ | 47-51 |
| 5010 | APPROVED ITEM NAME (AIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019X | A | 70 | 52-70 |
| 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001A | A | 71 | 71 |
| 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001X | A | 01 NC | 72 |
| 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001N | A | 72 NC | 73 |
| 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001A | A | DR NC | 74 |
| 2180 | DATE, NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT | 0005N | A | 01 | 75-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | A | NC NC | 40 |
| 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001X | A | NC VY | 41 |
| 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001A | A | 97 NC VZ | 42 |
| 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001X | A | 01 NC VM | 43 |
| 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001N | A | 97 NC VO | 44 |
| *2579* | *HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC)* | *0002X* | *A* | *97 NC* | *45-46* |
| | BLANK | | | | 47-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | A | 88 | 80 |
| 9111 | CLEAR TEXT CHARACTERISTICS SEGMENT | 0019X | M | 03 74 86 90 | |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | M | NC ND | 40 |
| 3445 | MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) | 0004X | M | 01 | 41-44 |
| 0234 | PRINT CONTROL CODE | 0001N | M | 01 | 45 |
| 3614 | REQUIREMENT STATEMENT | 0110X | M | 01 | 46-59 |
| 8255 | CONTROL CHARACTER CODE | 0001X | M | 01 95 | 60 |
| 0113 | MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE CLEAR TEXT REPLY FIELD | 0999X | M | 01 | 61-78 |
| 8268 | DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE | 0001X | M | 01 95 | 79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | M | 88 | 80 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2863 | MATERIEL MANAGEMENT AGGREGATION CODE (MMAC), AIR FORCE | 0002A | 802 | 97 NC | 72-73 |
| 9265 | MAJOR MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE, ARMY | 0001A | 802 | 97 | 73 |
| 9257 | MATERIEL MANAGEMENT CODE, MARINE CORPS | 0001X | 802 | 97 | 73 |
| 0857 | CRYPTOLOGICAL INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | 802 | 47 | 78 |
| 0228 | CATALOG TOOLS MOE RULE MANAGEMENT EXCEPTIONS SEGMENT | 0800X | 803 | 03 29 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | 803 | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | 803 | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | 803 | 89 | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | 803 | 01 NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | 803 | 01 NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | 803 | NM | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | 803 | CV | 17-23 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | 803 | NC ND | 24 |
| 0225 | SEGMENT CODE, SUPPLEMENTAL | 0002X | 803 | 01 NC | 25-26 |
| 0227 | CARD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER | 0002N | 803 | 01 | 27-28 |
| 4497 | INCLUSIVE/EXCLUSIVE CODE | 0001X | 803 | 02 | 29 |
| 9542 | MANAGEMENT EXCEPTION NOTES | 0500X | 803 | 01 | 31-79 |
| 3990 | FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSIFICATION | 0004X | 803 | 02 | 31-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | 803 | 88 | 80 |

DIC KUA

# CHAPTER 2
# DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE - KUB

TITLE - CANCEL CATALOG TOOLS MOE RULE WITH REPLACEMENT

DEFINITION - THE MOE RULE REFLECTED *IN* THE CATALOG TOOLS MOE RULE MAINTENANCE SEGMENT (801) HAS BEEN CAN-
CELLED AND REPLACED BY THE MOE RULE REFLECTED IN THE SEGMENT (803) NOTE.

INSTRUCTIONS - CANCEL THIS MOE RULE AND APPLY THE CATALOG TOOLS MOE RULE MANAGEMENT EXCEPTION NOTES SEG-
MENT (803). THE PREVIOUS SEGMENT (802) WILL ALSO BE RETAINED.

MEDIA/FORMAT - FIXED LENGTH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION -

D3Y00

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0331 | CATALOG TOOLS MOE RULE MAINTENANCE SEGMENT | 0080X | 801 | 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | 801 | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | 801 | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | 801 | 89 | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | 801 | 01 NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | 801 | 01 NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | 801 | NM | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | 801 | CV | 17-23 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | 801 | NC ND | 24 |
| 0225 | SEGMENT CODE, SUPPLEMENTAL | 0002X | 801 | 01 NC | 25-26 |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER | 0004X | 801 | NU | 27-30 |
| 0091 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE TBL ACTION | 0005N | 801 | 01 | 31-35 |
| 8458 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE STATUS CODE | 0001N | 801 | 01 | 36 |
| 3880 | DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE, OUTPUT | 0002X | 801 | 01 | 37-38 |
| 0228 | CATALOG TOOLS MOE RULE MANAGEMENT EXCEPTIONS SEGMENT | 0800X | 803 | 03 29 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | 803 | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | 803 | 01 DA | 4-6 |

# CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | 803 | 89 | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | 803 | 01 NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | 803 | 01 NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | 803 | NM | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | 803 | CV | 17-23 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | 803 | NC ND | 24 |
| 0225 | SEGMENT CODE, SUPPLEMENTAL | 0002X | 803 | 01 NC | 25-26 |
| 0227 | CARD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER | 0002N | 803 | 01 | 27-28 |
| 9542 | MANAGEMENT EXCEPTION NOTES | 0500X | 803 | 01 | 29-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | 803 | 88 | 80 |

## CHAPTER 2
## DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT

| DRN | DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME | FORMAT | SEG CODE | INST/ NOTES | CARD COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9256 | MAJOR MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE, ARMY | 0001A | 802 | 97 | 73 |
| 9257 | MATERIEL MANAGEMENT CODE, MARINE CORPS | 0001X | 802 | 97 | 73 |
| 0857 | CRYPTOLOGICAL INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | 802 | 47 | 78 |
| 0228 | CATALOG TOOLS MOE RULE MANAGEMENT EXCEPTIONS SEGMENT | 0800X | 803 | 03 29 86 | |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003X | 803 | NC NK | 1-3 |
| 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003X | 803 | 01 DA | 4-6 |
| 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001N | 803 | 89 | 7 |
| 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | 803 | 01 NC NL | 8-9 |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002X | 803 | 01 NC NL | 10-11 |
| 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005N | 803 | NM | 12-16 |
| 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007X | 803 | CV | 17-23 |
| 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001X | 803 | NC ND | 24 |
| 0225 | SEGMENT CODE, SUPPLEMENTAL | 0002X | 803 | 01 NC | 25-26 |
| 0227 | CARD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER | 0002N | 803 | 01 | 27-28 |
| 4497 | INCLUSIVE/EXCLUSIVE CODE | 0001X | 803 | 02 | 29 |
| 9542 | MANAGEMENT EXCEPTION NOTES | 0500X | 803 | 01 | 31-79 |
| 3990 | FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSIFICATION | 0004N | 803 | 02 | 31-79 |
| 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001X | 803 | 88 | 80 |

# CHAPTER 3
## SEGMENT FORMATS
## SEGMENT A - IDENTIFICATION DATA (DRN 9100)

(Begins on next page.)

# CHAPTER 3
## SEGMENT FORMATS
## SEGMENT A - IDENTIFICATION DATA (DRN 9100)



FIXED LENGTH RECORD FORMAT

LEGEND

1. FIELD TITLE (DATA ELEMENT NAME)
2. DRN
3. POSITION

CARD NO. 1

CARD NO. 2

* FOR PROVISIONING AND OTHER PREPROCUREMENT SCREENING REQUEST, (LSR AND LSF) CC 8 AND 9 WILL CONTAIN DRN 0177, ACTIVITY CODE SCREENING, AND CC 10 THRU 28 WILL CONTAIN DRN 1120, SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER.

** CC 78-79 MAY REFLECT A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION (DRN 0780) WHEN THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS THE INTERNATIONAL CODIFICATION DIVISION, DLSC-49 (ACTIVITY CODE 9Z).

# CHAPTER 3
## SEGMENT FORMATS
### SEGMENT A - IDENTIFICATION DATA (DRN 9100)

This segment, used as input to and output from the Defense Logistics Services Center (DLSC), consists of those elements of data common to the identification of an item.

### 1st Card

| CARD | COLUMN | DATA ELEMENT NAME | DRN | CARD | COLUMN | DATA ELEMENT NAME | DRN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1-3 | Document Identifier Code | 3920 | | 47-51 | Item Name Code | 4080 |
| | 4-6 | Package Sequence Number | 1070 | 2/ | 52-70 | Approved Item Name | 5010 |
| | 7 | Priority Indicator Code | 2867 | | | Non-Approved Item Name | 5020 |
| 1/ | 8-9 | Originating Activity Code | 4210 | | | | |
| | | Activity Code, Screening | 0177 | 3/ | 71 | Criticality Code, FIIG | 3843 |
| | | | | | | Assets Availability Code | 4720 |
| 1/ | 10-26 | Submitter Control Number | 1120 | | 72 | Type of Item Identification Code | 4820 |
| 1/ | 10-11 | Submitting Activity Code | 3720 | | | | |
| 1/ | 12-16 | Date, Transaction | 2310 | | 73 | Reference or Partial Descriptive Method Reason Code | 4765 |
| 1/ | 17-23 | Document Control Serial Number | 1000 | | 74 | Demilitarization Code | 0167 |
| 1/ | 24-26 | File Maintenance Sequence Number | 1515 | | 75-79 | Date, NIIN/PSCN Assignment | 2180 |
| | 27-39 | Assigned National Stock Number | 3960 | 3/ | 78-79 | Submitting Activity Code, Related Transaction | 0780 |
| | | Assigned Permanent System Control Number | 8863 | | 80 | Continuation Indicator Code | 8555 |
| | 40 | FLIS Segment Code | 8999 | | | | |
| | 41-46 | Guide Number, Federal Item Identification Guide | 4065 | | | | |

# CHAPTER 3
## SEGMENT FORMATS
### SEGMENT A - IDENTIFICATION DATA (DRN 9100)

### 2nd Card

| CARD | COLUMN | DATA ELEMENT NAME | DRN | CARD | COLUMN | DATA ELEMENT NAME | DRN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1-3 | Document Identifier Code | 3920 | | 40 | FLIS Segment Code | 8999 |
| | 4-6 | Package Sequence Number | 1070 | | 41 | Hazardous Material Indicator Code (HMIC) | 0865 |
| | 7 | Priority Indicator Code | 2867 | | | | |
| 1/ | 8-9 | Originating Activity Code | 4210 | | 42 | Electrostatic Discharge Code (ESDC) | 2043 |
| | | Activity Code, Screening | 0177 | | 43 | Precisous Metals Indicator Code (PMIC) | 0802 |
| 1/ | 10-26 | Submitter Control Number | 1120 | | | | |
| 1/ | 10-11 | Submitting Activity Code | 3720 | | 44 | Automatic Data Processing Equipment Identification Code (ADPEC) | 0801 |
| 1/ | 12-16 | Date, Transaction | 2310 | | | | |
| 1/ | 17-23 | Document Control Serial Number | 1000 | | *45-46* | *Hazardous Characteristics Code* | *2579* |
| 1/ | 24-26 | File Maintenance Sequence Number | 1515 | | 47-79 | Blank | |
| | 27-39 | Assigned National Stock Number | 3960 | | 80 | Continuation Indicator Code | 8555 |
| | | Assigned Permanent System Control Number | 8863 | | | | |

## NOTES:

1/ Card columns 8-9 will contain DRN 0177 and card columns 10-26 will contain DRN 1120 for provisioning and other preprocurement screening transactions. DRN 1120 will always start in card column 10; any unused positions in the field provided for DRN 1120 may be left blank. For all other transactions, DRNs 4210, 3720, 2310, 1000, and 1515 will be shown in card columns 8-26 in accordance with the DIC. Should DRN 1515 not be included, card columns 24-26 will be left blank.

2/ This data element will start in card column 52 but the end of the field cannot be predicted because of the variable length of this type of data. Unused positions in this field will be left blank.

3/ This data element applies only to input by the International Codification Division, DLSC-SD (activity code 9Z). Other submitting activities should disregard this data element.

Segment A

# CHAPTER 3
## SEGMENT FORMATS
### SEGMENT K - NIIN/PSCN STATUS/CANCELLATION DATA (DRN 9109)

(Begins on next page)

Segment K

CHAPTER 3
SEGMENT FORMATS
SEGMENT K - NIIN/PSCN STATUS/CANCELLATION DATA (DRN 9109)

## FIXED LENGTH RECORD FORMAT

LEGEND

1. FIELD TITLE (DATA ELEMENT NAME)
2. DRN
3. POSITION

| | MC | PSN | PRI IND CD | BHCT ACTY CB | SVIMG ACTY CD | DATE, TRANSACTION | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL | FMSN | CANCELLED NSN/PSCN | PLUS SEG CD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER - DRN 1019 | | | | |
| 2 | 3020 | 1070 | 2007 | 4210 | 3720 | 2210 | 1000 | 1515 | 3790/0356 | 9999 |
| 3 | 3/4 | | 6/7 | 8 | 9/10 | 11/12 | 16/17 | 23/24 | 25/27 | 39/40 |

| | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | | | | DMIL CD | PP/LM NSN, CANCL/PP/LM NSN FOR A PSCR/PP/LM PSCR, CANCL | BLANK | NCC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | MIIN/PSCN STAT CD | BLANK | BLANK | | | | | |
| 2 | 2120 | | | 0157 | | 9075/9076/0365 | | 259 |
| 3 | 41 | 42/43 | 44 | 46/47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 65 | 66/67 | 68 | 69 |

* FOR PROVISIONING AND OTHER PREPROCUREMENT SCREENING REQUEST, (LSR AND LSF) CC 8 AND 9 WILL CONTAIN DRN 0177, ACTIVITY CODE SCREENING, AND CC 10 THRU 26 WILL CONTAIN DRN 1120, SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER.

# CHAPTER 3
## SEGMENT FORMATS
### SEGMENT K - NIIN/PSCN STATUS/CANCELLATION DATA (DRN 9109)

This segment is generated by DLSC as output and will be used by the recipient as a cancellation index record in some instances, and merely to show the status of a NSN/PSCN in other instances. This segment will also be used in input for files compatibility transactions.

| CARD | COLUMN | DATA ELEMENT NAME | DRN | CARD | COLUMN | DATA ELEMENT NAME | DRN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1-3 | Document Identifier Code | 3920 | | 44-48 | Date, Effective, Logistics Action | 2128 |
| | 4-6 | Package Sequence Number | 1070 | | | | |
| | 7 | Priority Indicator Code | 2867 | | 49 | Hazardous Material Indicator Code (HMIC) | 0865 |
| 1/ | 8-9 | Originating Activity Code | 4210 | | 50 | Electrostatic Discharge Code (ESDC) | 2043 |
| | | Activity Code, Screening | 0177 | | | | |
| 1/ | 10-26 | Submitter Control Number | 1120 | | 51 | Precious Metals Indicator Code (PMIC) | 0802 |
| 1/ | 10-11 | Submitting Activity Code | 3720 | | | | |
| 1/ | 12-16 | Date, Transaction | 2310 | | 52 | Automatic Data Processing Equipment Indicator Code (ADPEC) | 0801 |
| 1/ | 17-23 | Document Control Serial Number | 1000 | | | | |
| | | | | | 53 | Demilitarization Code | 0167 |
| 1/ | 24-26 | File Maintenance Sequence Number | 1515 | 3/ | 54-66 | Replacement NSN, Cancellation | 8875 |
| | 27-39 | Cancelled National Stock Number | 3790 | | | Replacement NSN for a PSCN | 8878 |
| | | Cancelled Permanent System Control Number | 8866 | | | Replacement PSCN, Cancellation | 8985 |
| | 40 | FLIS Segment Code | 8999 | | 67-68 | *Hazardous Characteristic Code* | *2579* |
| | 41 | Blank | | | | | |
| 2/ | 42 | NIIN/PSCN Status Code | 2670 | | 69-80 | Blank | |
| | 43 | Blank | | | | | |

## NOTES:

1/ Card columns 8-9 will contain DRN 0177 and card columns 10-26 will contain DRN 1120 for provisioning and other preprocurement screening transactions. DRN 1120 will always start in card column 10; any unused positions in the field provided for DRN 1120 will be left blank. For all other transactions, card columns 8-26 will contain DRNs 4210, 3720, 2310, 1000, and 1515 in accordance with the DIC. Should DRN 1515 not be included, card columns 24-26 will be blank.

2/ Pertains to the NSN/PSCN in card columns 27-39.

3/ DRN 8875, 8878, or 8985 will be shown in this field (see applicable DIC).

Segment K

# CHAPTER 3
## SEGMENT FORMATS
### SEGMENT L - OUTPUT FILE DATA HEADER (DRN 9110)

## FIXED LENGTH RECORD FORMAT

LEGEND

1. FIELD TITLE (DATA ELEMENT NAME)
2. DRN
3. POSITION



| | DIC | PSN | PR IND CD | ORIGT ACTY CD | SUBMG ACTY CD | DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER - DRN 1015 | | FMSN | MASTER RSN/GENERIC MASTER RSN | | F.L/S SEG CD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | DATE, TRANSACTION | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | | REPLACEMENT RSN/PSCN, CANCELLATION / REPLACEMENT RSN/PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | MATCHED RSN/PSCN | |
| 2 | 3920 | 1070 | 2007 | 4270 | 3720 | 2210 | 1000 | 1515 | 3060/0063/4120/0081/1075/0080/8625/9030 | | 0999 |
| 3 | 3|4 | | 6|7 | 8 | 9|10 | 11|12 | 18|17 | 23|24 | 26|27 | | 39| 40 |

| | DEF/DEF MTCH CD | ASSOC PSN | BLANK | ASSOC PSN | BLANK | ASSOC PSN | BLANK | ASSOC PSN | BLANK | ASSOC PSN | BLANK | BLANK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 0999 | 8252 | | 8252 | | 8252 | | 8252 | | 8252 | | |
| 3 | 41| 42 | 43 | 45| 46 | 47 | 49| 50 | 51 | 53| 54 | 55 | 57| 58 | 59 | 61| 62 | | 80 |

* FOR PROVISIONING AND OTHER PREPROCUREMENT SCREENING REQUEST (LSR AND LSF) CC 8 AND 9 WILL CONTAIN DRN 0177, ACTIVITY CODE SCREENING, AND CC 10 THRU 26 WILL CONTAIN DRN 1120, SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER.

## CHAPTER 4
## STANDARDIZED DIC INPUT/OUTPUT NOTES

| NOTE | DEFINITION | NOTE | DEFINITION |
|------|------------|------|------------|
| GA | This DIC will contain Replacement CAGE Code (DRN 3595) or Replacement NCAGE Code (DRN 9292) in the Reference Number, Logistics (DRN 3570) field as applicable (DLSC/DRMS use only). | GQ | All A, F, M or N MOE Rules with PICA/SICA LOA 22/8D must have a Depot Source of Repair (DSOR) Code. Civil Agency LOA 22/8D MOE Rules must not have a DSOR. |
| GB | Applicable only when changing replacement code on O.E.s with status R. | GR | For LTIs submitted by "AN", the Originating Activity Code (DRN 4210) response (alpha and/or numeric) can be either included or not included on Volume 10, Table 104. |
| GC | Replacement CAGE Code (DRN 3595) or Replacement NCAGE (DRN 9292) is applicable. (DLSC/DRMS use only.) | | |
| GG | This data element is required if element Subject to Integrated Materiel Management Code (DRN 9545), Subject to Item Management Coding (DRN 9546), or Subject to Single Submitter Procedure (DRN 9544) is submitted as Y. | GS | The occurrences of DoD I&S Family data (DRNs 2833, 0793, 0792, and 0795) will be output in the following sequence when two or more MOEs are output on the same DoD I&S Family: Commodity Integrated Materiel Manager, Army, Air Force, Marine Corps, and Navy, as applicable. |
| GI | Overflow of data which requires additional card(s) to accommodate will continue beginning in cc 31 of second and/or succeeding cards. | GT | This field will be blank if one Mode Code is applicable, contain a Mode Code if two Mode Codes are applicable, or an asterisk (*) if three Mode Codes are applicable to a given Primary Address Code (PAC). |
| GJ | Required entry for output resulting from trans- actions other than requests for NIIN/PSCN assignments. | GU | Required for provisioning/preprocurement screening transactions. Optional for all others. |
| GO | Data Element should be blank for transactions input by the Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC). MTMC is not authorized to submit the Hazardous Materiel Code or the various MILSTAMP Codes. | GV | Value of 1-9 indicates number of times a Phrase Code appears following this field. If there are no Phrase Codes, this position will be blank. If it is also the last position of the segment (there is no other data element information following the segment), it will be truncated by omitting this space. The space will not be included in the segment length. |
| GP | Data Element will either be perpetuated from input transaction or extracted from DLSC file(s). | | |

# CHAPTER 4
## STANDARDIZED DIC INPUT/OUTPUT NOTES

| NOTE | DEFINITION |
|------|------------|
| GY | Zeroes permitted when the Disposition Action Code, Sales (DRN 2630) is other than 1, 4, 5, 9, E or Z; otherwise, must contain numeric value other than zeroes. |
| GZ | If Disposition Action Code, Sales is other than 1 or Z, the same Quantity Offered for Sale (DRN 6100) is used in the Presale Record (DIC J22) should be punched. |
| HA | This field will reflect either the date of processing of a future effective dated Catalog Management Data and/or logistic management transfer or the processing date of withdrawal of support. |
| HB | A maximum of 30 reference numbers may be submitted under the same Document Control Number. |
| HC | Field can reflect a date from 30 up to 120 days in the future, adjusted to the first day of a month. Use last two digits of year and Julian day. May be zero filled (00000) only for MOE Rules reflecting Level of Authority Codes 07, 08, 11, and 48. Field must be filled, except for NATO/foreign government recordings (LOA 81) which must be zero filled or blank. For SICA submitted LDUs the effective date time frame is 0-60 days, (field can be zero filled (00000)). |
| HD | Can reflect a date from 30 to 180 days in the future, adjusted to the first day of a month. Use last two digits of year and Julian day. Minimum of 30 to 120 days for non-Integrated Material Manager/Lead Service transfers. Minimum of 75 to 180 |

| NOTE | DEFINITION |
|------|------------|
| | days for IMM/Lead Service transfers. Minimum of 0 to 120 days for transfers of Coast Guard MOE Rules from USCG as Primary Inventory Control Activity (PICA) LOA 26 to USCG as Secondary Inventory Control Activity (SICA) LOA 5D, 5G, or 67. Field must be filled. |
| HE | This data element and correlating related data can be repeated to a maximum of 50. |
| HF | When there are multiple entries for this data element, the data element will be output consecutively until completed. |
| *HH* | *Data Element is mandatory when Q phrase code is entered for all except the Army. Otherwise, data element is optional.* |
| NA | Data element is mandatory and may be repeated as required. Applicable MRCs/PACs will be reflected with their mode codes and replies, using the applicability key in the appropriate Federal Item Identification Guide (FIIG). Enter the Data Element Terminator Code (DRN 8268) at the end of the Characteristics Data Group, except the last one in the segment. |
| NB | Data element is mandatory. A crosshatch (#) must terminate each DRN value. |
| NC | Applicable code will be reflected. See DRN to Data Code Table Cross Reference (volume 10, section 10.3.2) for proper table reference containing data codes. |

# CHAPTER 4
## STANDARDIZED DIC INPUT/OUTPUT NOTES

NOTE    DEFINITION

NOTE    DEFINITION

VG    Either the Assigned NSN (DRN 3960)/Master NSN (DRN 0797)/Generic Master NSN (DRN 0796)/Related NSN (DRN 2895) is mandatory. The appropriate data element will be reflected.

VI    When submitting Order of Use (OOU) the associated Phrase Code-Management List (MDL) field (position 41) will reflect the following contents in accordance with Volume 6, Chapter 6:

a. Blank when associated with the I&S Family Master's OOU or an OOU of ZZZ.

b. Blank when the LAM/LCM is not contained within a LMD or LMX and DLSC is to generate all I&S Phrase Code-MDL for the submitted I&S Family.

c. Phrase Code-MDL of G, S, or 7 in accordance with Volume 10, Table 96 if a and b above do not apply.

VL    This segment will be provided with those data elements available in the FLIS file(s).

VM    This data element is a mandatory data element and cannot be deleted. The submitted PMIC in Segment A must be compatible with Characteristic Data submitted/recorded in Segment V. When an LCC adds, changes or deletes Precious Metal MRCs in Segment V, the PMIC will be automatically updated unless a PMIC is submitted within an LMD/LCC/LAD or LCD package.

VN    This data element is output, if recorded, when requesting segment H file data.

VO    This code is mandatory on all requests for NIIN assignments, all NIIN reinstatements, all reactivations, adds or reinstatements submittals when the assigned Federal Supply Class is reflected in volume 10, table 161. ADPE Code is optional for all FSCs other than those listed in table 161.

VP    Data Element is mandatory. Master National Stock Number (DRN 0797), or Generic Master Stock Number (DRN 0796) will be reflected as appropriate.

VS    Data element is mandatory for input/output for all NATO/foreign governments. The field will be blank for activities other than NATO/FG.

VT    An RNSC submitted by a U.S. activity other than 9Z will be ignored and processing will continue.

VU    Data element is mandatory. This code is used to control and sequence category 1 remote terminal transactions.

VW    This data element is applicable to NATO submitters (except the U.S.) and other foreign submitters. This data element is not applicable to U.S. submitters.

VX    This data element is applicable only to NATO/FG submitters and Activities 9Z, Navy and FAA.

This data element is not applicable to U.S. Submitters except for Navy and FAA.

# CHAPTER 4
## STANDARDIZED DIC INPUT/OUTPUT NOTES

| NOTE | DEFINITION |
|------|------------|

**VY**    HMIC (D, P, and N only) automatically generated by DLSC for all NIIN assignments, reinstatements, PSCN changes to a NIIN. FOR FSC changes, DLSC updates the HMIC whenever the following conditions occur:

a. FSC changes to a FSC in Table I or II of Federal Standard 313.

b. Former FSC and new FSC listed on different Tables of Federal Standard 313.

c. FSC changing from a FSC on either Table I or II of Federal Standard 313 to a FSC not on either table.

Only DLSC or DGSC (Activity HM) authorized to submit HMIC using DICs LAD or LCD.

The HMIC is not permitted on nuclear ordnance items.

**VZ**    This data element is mandatory on all requests for NIIN assignment, (LNs), NIIN reinstatement (LBs), and FSC changes (LCGs) when the assigned FSC is reflected in Volume 10, Table 193. ESDC is optional for all FSCs other than listed on Table 193.

**WA**    *This code is automatically generated by FLIS. When the CAGE is not a Government CAGE, Specification or Standard CAGE and the RNCC/RNVC combination is 3/2, 3/1, 5/2 or 5/1, the HCC at the NSN level will be derived from the HCCs in the Reference Number Data Segment. If all HCC codes are the same, then the HCC at the NSN level will be the definitive HCC. If the HCC codes differ in the Reference Number Data Segment, an "X1" code at the NSN level will be generated.*

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1997-545-059/60009